

## Overview

This datasheet describes PolarFire® SoC device characteristics with industrial temperature range (–40 °C to 100 °C  $T_J$ ) extended commercial temperature range (0 °C to 100 °C  $T_J$ ), AECQ-100 qualified temperature range (–40 °C to 125 °C  $T_J$ ), and Military temperature range (–55 °C to 125 °C  $T_J$ ) (part number prefixes MPFS025, MPFS095, MPFS160, MPFS250, and MPFS460). The devices are provided with a standard speed grade (STD) and a –1 speed grade with higher performance. The device has a single core supply  $V_{DD}$  which can operate at 1.0V for lower-power or 1.05V for higher performance. Similarly, the transceiver core supply  $V_{DDA}$  can also operate at 1.0V or 1.05V. Users select the core operating voltage while creating the Libero project.

# Table of Contents

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Overview.....                                   | 1   |
| 1. Device Offering.....                         | 3   |
| 2. Silicon and Libero Tool Status.....          | 4   |
| 3. DC Characteristics.....                      | 6   |
| 3.1. Absolute Maximum Rating.....               | 6   |
| 3.2. Recommended Operating Conditions.....      | 7   |
| 3.3. Input and Output.....                      | 16  |
| 4. AC Switching Characteristics.....            | 25  |
| 4.1. Microprocessor Subsystem.....              | 25  |
| 4.2. I/O Standards Specifications.....          | 35  |
| 4.3. Clocking Specifications.....               | 50  |
| 4.4. Fabric Specifications.....                 | 60  |
| 4.5. Transceiver Switching Characteristics..... | 63  |
| 4.6. Transceiver Protocol Characteristics.....  | 75  |
| 4.7. Non-Volatile Characteristics.....          | 82  |
| 4.8. System Services.....                       | 90  |
| 4.9. Fabric Macros.....                         | 91  |
| 4.10. Power-Up to Functional Timing.....        | 95  |
| 4.11. Dedicated Pins.....                       | 100 |
| 4.12. User Crypto.....                          | 104 |
| 5. Revision History.....                        | 108 |
| Microchip Information.....                      | 111 |
| Trademarks.....                                 | 111 |
| Legal Notice.....                               | 111 |
| Microchip Devices Code Protection Feature.....  | 112 |

## 1. Device Offering

Refer to section "PolarFire SoC Device Offering" in the [PolarFire® SoC Product Overview](#).

## 2. Silicon and Libero Tool Status

There are three status levels:

- **Advanced** – Initial estimated information based on simulations.
- **Preliminary** – Information based on simulation and/or initial characterization.
- **Production** – Final production data.

The following tables list the status of the PolarFire SoC silicon and Libero Timing and Power tool.

**Table 2-1.** PolarFire SoC Silicon Status

| Product                   | Silicon                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MPFS250T, TS, TL, TLS, TC | Production - all temperature grades |
| MPFS025T, TS, TL, TLS, TC | Production - all temperature grades |
| MPFS095T, TS, TL, TLS, TC | Production - all temperature grades |
| MPF160T, TS, TL, TLS, TC  | Production - all temperature grades |
| MPFS460T, TS, TL, TLS, TC | Production - all temperature grades |

**Note:** Refer to [Device Offering](#) for the list of available part numbers.

**Table 2-2.** PolarFire SoC Tool Status - Extended Commercial and Industrial

Libero Timing and Power status for extended commercial and industrial temperature grade devices.

| Device                | Status     | Minimum Libero Version that meets the Status column |        |            |        |                     |        |            |        |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------|--------|
|                       |            | Timing                                              |        |            |        | Power               |        |            |        |
|                       |            | Extended Commercial                                 |        | Industrial |        | Extended Commercial |        | Industrial |        |
|                       |            | STD                                                 | -1     | STD        | -1     | STD                 | -1     | STD        | -1     |
| MPFS250T, TS, TL, TLS | Production | 2022.1                                              | 2022.1 | 2022.1     | 2022.1 | 2022.1              | 2022.1 | 2022.1     | 2022.1 |
| MPFS025T, TS, TL, TLS | Production | 2022.1                                              | 2022.1 | 2022.1     | 2022.1 | 2022.1              | 2022.1 | 2022.1     | 2022.1 |
| MPFS095T, TS, TL, TLS | Production | 2022.3                                              | 2022.3 | 2022.3     | 2022.3 | 2022.3              | 2022.3 | 2022.3     | 2022.3 |
| MPFS160T, TS, TL, TLS | Production | 2022.3                                              | 2022.3 | 2022.3     | 2022.3 | 2022.3              | 2022.3 | 2022.3     | 2022.3 |
| MPFS460T, TS, TL, TLS | Production | 2024.2                                              | 2024.2 | 2024.2     | 2024.2 | 2024.2              | 2024.2 | 2024.2     | 2024.2 |
| MPFSxxxTC             | Production | 2025.1                                              | NA     | 2025.1     | NA     | 2025.1              | NA     | 2025.1     | NA     |

**Table 2-3.** PolarFire SoC Tool Status - Military

Libero Timing and Power status for Military temperature grade devices.

| Device   | Status     | Speed Grade | Libero Version |
|----------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| MPFS250T | Production | STD         | 2022.3         |
| MPFS460T | —          | STD         | —              |
| MPFS095T | —          | STD         | —              |

**Table 2-4.** PolarFire SoC Tool Status - Automotive AECQ-100 T2

Libero Timing and Power status for automotive T2 temperature grade devices.

| Device   | Status     | Speed Grade | Libero Version |
|----------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| MPFS250T | Production | STD, -1     | 2024.2         |
| MPFS025T | Production | STD, -1     | 2024.2         |

**Table 2-4. PolarFire SoC Tool Status - Automotive AECQ-100 T2 (continued)**

| Device    | Status     | Speed Grade | Libero Version |
|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| MPFS095T  | Production | STD, -1     | 2024.2         |
| MPFS160T  | Production | STD, -1     | 2024.2         |
| MPFS025TC | Production | STD         | 2025.1         |
| MPFS095TC | Production | STD         | 2025.1         |
| MPFS160TC | Production | STD         | 2025.1         |
| MPFS250TC | Production | STD         | 2025.1         |

### 3. DC Characteristics

This section lists the DC characteristics of the PolarFire FPGA device.

#### 3.1. Absolute Maximum Rating

The following table lists the absolute maximum ratings for PolarFire devices.

**Table 3-1.** Absolute Maximum Rating<sup>3</sup>

| Parameter                                                | Symbol                             | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| FPGA core power supply                                   | V <sub>DD</sub>                    | –0.5 | 1.13 | V    |
| Transceiver Tx and Rx lanes supply                       | V <sub>DDA</sub>                   | –0.5 | 1.13 | V    |
| Programming and HSIO receiver supply                     | V <sub>DD18</sub>                  | –0.5 | 2.0  | V    |
| FPGA core and FPGA PLL high-voltage supply               | V <sub>DD25</sub>                  | –0.5 | 2.7  | V    |
| Transceiver PLL high-voltage supply                      | V <sub>DDA25</sub>                 | –0.5 | 2.7  | V    |
| Transceiver reference clock supply                       | V <sub>DD_XCVR_CLK</sub>           | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| Global V <sub>REF</sub> for transceiver reference clocks | XCVR <sub>VREF</sub>               | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| HSIO DC I/O supply <sup>2</sup>                          | V <sub>DDI<sub>x</sub></sub>       | –0.5 | 2.0  | V    |
| GPIO DC I/O supply <sup>2</sup>                          | V <sub>DDI<sub>x</sub></sub>       | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| Dedicated I/O DC supply for JTAG and SPI                 | V <sub>DDI3</sub>                  | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| MSSIO DC I/O supply                                      | V <sub>DDI<sub>x</sub></sub>       | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| Dedicated I/O DC supply for MSS SGMII (GPIO Bank 5)      | V <sub>DDI5</sub>                  | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| Dedicated I/O DC supply for MSS DDR (GPIO Bank 6)        | V <sub>DDI6</sub>                  | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| GPIO auxiliary power supply for I/O bank x <sup>2</sup>  | V <sub>DDAUX<sub>x</sub></sub>     | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| Maximum DC input voltage on GPIO                         | V <sub>IN</sub>                    | –0.5 | 3.8  | V    |
| Maximum DC input voltage on HSIO                         | V <sub>IN</sub>                    | –0.5 | 2.2  | V    |
| Transceiver receiver absolute input voltage              | Transceiver V <sub>IN</sub>        | –0.5 | 1.26 | V    |
| Transceiver reference clock absolute input voltage       | Transceiver REFCLK V <sub>IN</sub> | –0.5 | 3.6  | V    |
| Storage temperature (ambient) <sup>1</sup>               | T <sub>STG</sub>                   | –65  | 150  | °C   |
| Junction temperature <sup>1</sup>                        | T <sub>J</sub>                     | –55  | 135  | °C   |

**Table 3-1. Absolute Maximum Rating<sup>3</sup> (continued)**

| Parameter                          | Symbol               | Min | Max | Unit |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Maximum soldering temperature RoHS | T <sub>SOLROHS</sub> | —   | 260 | °C   |

1. See [Table 4-98](#) for retention time vs. temperature. The total time used in calculating the device retention includes the device operating temperature time and temperature during storage time.
2. The power supplies for a given I/O bank x are shown as V<sub>DDIx</sub> and V<sub>DDAUXx</sub>.
3. Absolute maximum ratings are stress ratings only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those listed under the recommended operating conditions specified in [Table 3-2](#) is not implied. Stresses beyond those listed in the following table might cause permanent damage to the device. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

### 3.2. Recommended Operating Conditions

The following table lists the recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3-2. Recommended Operating Conditions<sup>10</sup>**

| Parameter                                                                | Symbol                   | Min    | Typ  | Max                      | Unit | Condition                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FPGA core supply at 1.0V mode <sup>1, 6, 8</sup>                         | V <sub>DD</sub>          | 0.97   | 1.00 | 1.03                     | V    | —                                                                                                                                     |
| FPGA core supply at 1.05V mode <sup>1, 6, 8</sup>                        | V <sub>DD</sub>          | 1.02   | 1.05 | 1.08                     | V    | —                                                                                                                                     |
| Transceiver Tx and Rx lanes supply (1.0V mode) <sup>6, 7, 9</sup>        | V <sub>DDA</sub>         | 0.97   | 1.00 | 1.03                     | V    | When all lane rates are 10.3125 Gbps or less. <sup>1</sup>                                                                            |
| Transceiver Tx and Rx lanes supply (1.05V mode) <sup>6, 9</sup>          | V <sub>DDA</sub>         | 1.02   | 1.05 | 1.08                     | V    | Must when any lane rate is greater than 10.3125 Gbps. Lane rates 10.3125 Gbps or less may also be powered in 1.05V mode. <sup>1</sup> |
| Programming and HSIO receiver supply <sup>6</sup>                        | V <sub>DD18</sub>        | 1.71   | 1.80 | 1.89                     | V    | —                                                                                                                                     |
| FPGA core and FPGA PLL high-voltage supply <sup>6</sup>                  | V <sub>DD25</sub>        | 2.425  | 2.50 | 2.575                    | V    | —                                                                                                                                     |
| Transceiver PLL high-voltage supply <sup>6</sup>                         | V <sub>DDA25</sub>       | 2.425  | 2.50 | 2.575                    | V    | —                                                                                                                                     |
| Transceiver reference clock supply <sup>6, 7</sup>                       | V <sub>DD_XCVR_CLK</sub> | 3.135  | 3.3  | 3.465                    | V    | 3.3V nominal                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                          |                          | 2.375  | 2.5  | 2.625                    | V    | 2.5V nominal                                                                                                                          |
| Global V <sub>REF</sub> for transceiver reference clocks <sup>3, 9</sup> | XCVR <sub>VREF</sub>     | Ground | —    | V <sub>DD_XCVR_CLK</sub> | V    | —                                                                                                                                     |

**Table 3-2. Recommended Operating Conditions<sup>10</sup> (continued)**

| Parameter                                                           | Symbol              | Min   | Typ     | Max   | Unit | Condition                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HSIO DC I/O supply <sup>6</sup>                                     | V <sub>DDIx</sub>   | 1.14  | Various | 1.89  | V    | Allowed nominal options: 1.2V, 1.35V, 1.5V, and 1.8V <sup>4, 5</sup>             |
| GPIO DC I/O supply <sup>6</sup>                                     | V <sub>DDIx</sub>   | 1.14  | Various | 3.465 | V    | Allowed nominal options: 1.2V, 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, and 3.3V <sup>2, 4, 5</sup>     |
| Dedicated I/O DC supply for JTAG and SPI (GPIO Bank 3) <sup>6</sup> | V <sub>DDI3</sub>   | 1.71  | Various | 3.465 | V    | Allowed nominal options: 1.8V, 2.5V, and 3.3V                                    |
| MSSIO DC I/O Supply                                                 | V <sub>DDIx</sub>   | 1.14  | Various | 3.465 | V    | Allowed nominal options: 1.2V, 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, and 3.3V <sup>2, 4, 5</sup>     |
| Dedicated I/O DC supply for MSS SGMII (GPIO Bank 5) <sup>8</sup>    | V <sub>DDI5</sub>   | 2.375 | Various | 3.465 | V    | Allowed nominal options: 2.5V, and 3.3V                                          |
| Dedicated I/O DC supply for MSS DDR (GPIO Bank 6) <sup>8</sup>      | V <sub>DDI6</sub>   | 1.14  | 1.2     | 1.26  | V    | For DDR4                                                                         |
|                                                                     |                     | 1.06  | 1.1     | 1.17  | V    | For LPDDR4                                                                       |
|                                                                     |                     | 1.425 | 1.5     | 1.575 | V    | For DDR3                                                                         |
|                                                                     |                     | 1.14  | 1.2     | 1.26V | V    | For LPDDR3                                                                       |
| GPIO auxiliary supply <sup>6</sup>                                  | V <sub>DDAUXx</sub> | 3.135 | 3.3     | 3.465 | V    | For I/O bank x with V <sub>DDIx</sub> = 3.3V nominal <sup>2, 4, 5</sup>          |
|                                                                     |                     | 2.375 | 2.5     | 2.625 | V    | For I/O bank x with V <sub>DDIx</sub> = 2.5V nominal or lower <sup>2, 4, 5</sup> |
| Extended commercial temperature range                               | T <sub>J</sub>      | 0     | —       | 100   | °C   | —                                                                                |
| Industrial temperature range                                        | T <sub>J</sub>      | –40   | —       | 100   | °C   | —                                                                                |
| Automotive T2 temperature range                                     | T <sub>J</sub>      | –40   | —       | 125   | °C   | —                                                                                |
| Military temperature range                                          | T <sub>J</sub>      | –55   | —       | 125   | °C   | —                                                                                |
| Extended commercial programming temperature range                   | T <sub>PRG</sub>    | 0     | —       | 100   | °C   | —                                                                                |
| Industrial programming temperature range                            | T <sub>PRG</sub>    | –40   | —       | 100   | °C   | —                                                                                |

1.  $V_{DD}$  and  $V_{DDA}$  can independently operate at 1.0V or 1.05V nominal. These supplies are not dynamically adjustable.
2. For GPIO buffers where I/O bank is designated as bank number, if  $V_{DDIX}$  is 2.5V nominal or 3.3V nominal,  $V_{DDAUXx}$  must be connected to the  $V_{DDIX}$  supply for that bank. If  $V_{DDIX}$  for a given GPIO bank is <2.5V nominal,  $V_{DDAUXx}$  per I/O bank must be powered at 2.5V nominal.
3.  $XCVR_{VREF}$  globally sets the reference voltage of the transceiver's single-ended reference clock input buffers. It is typically near  $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}/2$  but is allowed in the specified range.
4. The power supplies for a given I/O bank x are shown as  $V_{DDIX}$  and  $V_{DDAUXx}$ .
5. At power-up and power-down, the  $V_{DDIX}$  and  $V_{DDAUXx}$  supply sequencing can cause signal glitches. Refer to [PolarFire FPGA and PolarFire SoC FPGA User I/O User Guide](#) and [UG0726: PolarFire FPGA Board Design User Guide](#) for detailed explanation and recommended steps.
6. The recommended power supply tolerances include DC offset of the supply plus any power supply ripple over the customer design frequencies of interest, as measured at the device package pins. An example for a valid power supply that meets the recommendations for the  $V_{DD}$  supply is  $1.0V \pm 10\text{ mV}$  or  $1.05V \pm 10\text{ mV}$  for DC offset with an additional power supply ripple of  $\pm 20\text{ mV}$  for a total of  $1.0V \pm 30\text{ mV}$  or  $1.05V \pm 30\text{ mV}$ .
7. Both  $V_{DDA}$  and  $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$  supplies must be powered when any of the transceivers are used.  $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$  must power on within the XCVR calibration time (as specified for the device in Libero).  $V_{DDA}$  and  $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$  must both then remain powered during operation. If  $V_{DDA}$  needs to be powered down,  $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$  must also be powered down. There is no required sequence for powering up or down  $V_{DDA}$  and  $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$ .
8.  $V_{DDI5}$  must be powered on when  $V_{DD}$  is powered on.  $V_{DDI5}$  must power on within the I/O calibration time (as specified for the device in Libero).  $V_{DDI5}$  and  $V_{DD}$  must both then remain powered during operation. If  $V_{DD}$  needs to be powered down, then  $V_{DDI5}$  must also be powered down. There is no required sequence for powering up or down of  $V_{DD}$  and  $V_{DDI5}$ .
9. Both  $V_{DDA}$  and  $XCVR_{VREF}$  supplies must be powered when any of the transceivers are used.  $XCVR_{VREF}$  must be powered on when  $V_{DDA}$  is powered on.  $XCVR_{VREF}$  must power on within the I/O calibration time (as specified for the device in Libero).  $V_{DDA}$  and  $XCVR_{VREF}$  must both then remain powered during operation. If  $V_{DDA}$  needs to be powered down,  $XCVR_{VREF}$  must also be powered down. There is no required sequence for powering up or down  $V_{DDA}$  and  $XCVR_{VREF}$ .
10. This product is designed and validated for operation within the junction temperature ( $T_J$ ) range specified in the Recommended Operating Conditions in this datasheet. Device functionality and performance outside this recommended Operating range are not supported. Customers should account for the temperature difference between ambient ( $T_a$ ) and junction ( $T_J$ ) in their thermal environment and specific use case, which may result in a different and typically narrower ambient ( $T_a$ ) operating temperature range.

### 3.2.1. DC Characteristics over Recommended Operating Conditions

The following table lists the DC characteristics over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3-3.** DC Characteristics over Recommended Operating Conditions

| Parameter                               | Symbol               | Min | Max | Unit    | Condition            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------------------|
| Input pin capacitance <sup>1</sup>      | $C_{IN}$ (GPIO)      | —   | 5.6 | pf      | —                    |
|                                         | Dedicated input pins | —   | 2.8 | pf      | —                    |
| Input or output leakage current per pin | $I_L$ (GPIO)         | —   | 10  | $\mu A$ | I/O disabled, high—Z |
|                                         | $I_L$ (HSIO)         | —   | 10  | $\mu A$ | I/O disabled, high—Z |

**Table 3-3.** DC Characteristics over Recommended Operating Conditions (continued)

| Parameter                                         | Symbol     | Min | Max | Unit    | Condition          |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------------|
| Pad pull-up when $V_{IN} = 0$                     | $I_{PU}^2$ | 137 | 220 | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 3.3V$  |
| Pad pull-up when $V_{IN} = 0$                     |            | 102 | 166 | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 2.5V$  |
| Pad pull-up when $V_{IN} = 0$                     |            | 68  | 115 | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.8V$  |
| Pad pull-up when $V_{IN} = 0$                     |            | 51  | 88  | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.5V$  |
| Pad pull-up when $V_{IN} = 0$                     |            | 29  | 73  | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.35V$ |
| Pad pull-up when $V_{IN} = 0$                     |            | 16  | 46  | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.2V$  |
| Pad pull-down when $V_{IN} = 3.3V$<br>(GPIO only) | $I_{PD}^3$ | 65  | 187 | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 3.3V$  |
| Pad pull-down when $V_{IN} = 2.5V$<br>(GPIO only) |            | 63  | 160 | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 2.5V$  |
| Pad pull-down when $V_{IN} = 1.8V$                |            | 60  | 117 | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.8V$  |
| Pad pull-down when $V_{IN} = 1.5V$                |            | 57  | 95  | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.5V$  |
| Pad pull-down when $V_{IN} = 1.35V$               |            | 52  | 86  | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.35V$ |
| Pad pull-down when $V_{IN} = 1.2V$                |            | 47  | 79  | $\mu A$ | $V_{DDIX} = 1.2V$  |

1. Represents the die input capacitance at the pad (not the package).
2. Weak pullup resistance ( $R_{PU}$ ) =  $V_{DDI}/I_{PU}$ .
3. Weak pull-down resistance ( $R_{PD}$ ) =  $V_{IN}/I_{PD}$ .

**Table 3-4.** Minimum and Maximum Rise and Fall Times

| Parameter                      | Symbol                   | Min                   | Max                 | Unit | Maximum Frequency                          | Condition                                        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Input rise time <sup>1,4</sup> | $T_{RISE}$<br>$T_{FALL}$ | 200 ps <sup>2,3</sup> | 10% signal period   | ps   | $F \leq 100 \text{ KHz}$                   | Min (10% signal period, 1 $\mu s$ ) <sup>5</sup> |
| Input fall time <sup>1,4</sup> |                          |                       | 12.5% signal period | ps   | $100 \text{ KHz} < F \leq 400 \text{ KHz}$ | Min (12.5% signal period, 300 ns) <sup>6</sup>   |
|                                |                          |                       | 20% signal period   | ps   | $400 \text{ KHz} < F \leq 50 \text{ MHz}$  | Min (20% signal period, 50 ns) <sup>7</sup>      |
|                                |                          |                       | 4                   | ns   | $50 \text{ MHz} < F \leq 125 \text{ MHz}$  | Not to exceed 4 ns <sup>8</sup>                  |
|                                |                          |                       | 50% signal period   | ns   | $125 \text{ MHz} < F \leq 800 \text{ MHz}$ | Sawtooth waveform <sup>9</sup>                   |

1. Voltage ramp must be monotonic. For single-ended I/O standards, input rise time is specified from 10%–90% of  $V_{DDIX}$  and input fall time is specified from 90%–10% of  $V_{DDIX}$ . For voltage referenced and differential I/O configurations, ramp times must always comply with I/O standard requirements to ensure compliance.
2. Input slew rates must be controlled to never exceed PAD overshoot/undershoot requirements. Input pad overshoot and undershoot specifications are shown in [Maximum Allowed Overshoot and Undershoot](#).
3. Rise and fall times in this table are for unterminated inputs. When inputs are terminated, minimum ramp time is not restricted. Recommended minimum ramp time is 25% of bit period, not to exceed a rate of 5 V/ns.
4. Ramp times must not exceed I/O standard requirements to ensure compliance.

5. For signal frequencies  $< 100$  KHz, maximum rise time is  $1\ \mu\text{s}$ . For example, if signal frequency (F) is  $100$  KHz,  $10\%$  of signal period is  $1\ \mu\text{s}$ . The maximum ramp time allowed is the  $1\ \mu\text{s}$  limit. However, if signal frequency is  $10$  KHz, then  $10\%$  of signal period is  $10\ \mu\text{s}$  which exceeds the maximum limit of  $1\ \mu\text{s}$ . The maximum ramp time allowed is therefore  $1\ \mu\text{s}$ .
6. For  $100\text{ KHz} < \text{signal frequencies} \leq 400\text{ KHz}$ , maximum rise time is  $300\text{ ns}$ . For example, if signal frequency is  $400\text{ KHz}$ , then  $12.5\%$  of signal period is  $312.5\text{ ns}$ . The maximum ramp time allowed is  $300\ \mu\text{s}$ . If the signal frequency is  $200\text{ KHz}$ , then  $12.5\%$  of signal period is  $625\text{ ns}$ . The maximum ramp time allowed is therefore  $300\text{ ns}$ .
7. For  $400\text{ KHz} < \text{signal frequencies} \leq 50\text{ MHz}$ , maximum rise time is  $50\text{ ns}$  or  $20\%$  of signal period, whichever is less. For example, if signal frequency is  $50\text{ MHz}$ , then  $20\%$  of signal period is  $4\text{ ns}$ . The maximum ramp time allowed is therefore  $4\text{ ns}$ , even if the max limit is  $50\text{ ns}$ . If the signal frequency is  $1\text{ MHz}$ , then  $20\%$  of signal period is  $200\text{ ns}$ . The maximum ramp time allowed is therefore  $50\text{ ns}$ .
8. For  $50\text{ MHz} < \text{signal frequencies} \leq 125\text{ MHz}$ , maximum rise time is  $4\text{ ns}$ . For example, if signal frequency is  $125\text{ MHz}$ , then the maximum ramp time allowed is  $4\text{ ns}$  (sawtooth signal). If the signal frequency is  $75\text{ MHz}$ , the maximum ramp time allowed at  $75\text{ MHz}$  is still  $4\text{ ns}$ .
9. For  $125\text{ MHz} < \text{signal frequencies} \leq 800\text{ MHz}$ , maximum rise time is  $50\%$  of signal frequency (sawtooth signal). For example, if signal frequency is  $250\text{ MHz}$ , then the maximum ramp time allowed is  $2\text{ ns}$ . If the signal frequency is  $800\text{ MHz}$ , the maximum ramp time allowed is  $0.625\text{ ns}$ .

### 3.2.2. Maximum Allowed Overshoot and Undershoot

During transitions, input signals may overshoot and undershoot the voltage listed as follows. Input currents must be limited to less than  $100\text{ mA}$  per latch-up specifications.

The maximum overshoot duration is specified as a high-time percentage over the lifetime of the device. A DC signal is equivalent to  $100\%$  of the duty cycle.

The following tables list the maximum AC input voltage ( $V_{IN}$ ) overshoot duration for HSIO.

**Table 3-5.** Maximum Overshoot During Transitions for HSIO at  $T_J = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Overshoot Duration as % at $T_J = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                          | 1.8           |
| 100                                                                          | 1.85          |
| 100                                                                          | 1.9           |
| 100                                                                          | 1.95          |
| 100                                                                          | 2             |
| 100                                                                          | 2.05          |
| 100                                                                          | 2.1           |
| 100                                                                          | 2.15          |
| 100                                                                          | 2.2           |
| 90                                                                           | 2.25          |
| 30                                                                           | 2.3           |
| 7.5                                                                          | 2.35          |
| 1.9                                                                          | 2.4           |

**Note:** Overshoot level is for  $V_{DDI}$  at  $1.8\text{V}$ .

**Table 3-6.** Maximum Overshoot During Transitions for HSIO at  $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Overshoot Duration as % at $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                            | 1.8           |
| 100                                                                            | 1.85          |
| 100                                                                            | 1.9           |
| 100                                                                            | 1.95          |
| 100                                                                            | 2             |
| 100                                                                            | 2.05          |
| 100                                                                            | 2.1           |
| 100                                                                            | 2.15          |
| 100                                                                            | 2.2           |
| 35                                                                             | 2.25          |
| 8                                                                              | 2.3           |
| 2                                                                              | 2.35          |
| 0.5                                                                            | 2.4           |

**Note:** Overshoot level is for  $V_{DDI}$  at 1.8V.

The following table lists the maximum AC input voltage ( $V_{IN}$ ) undershoot duration for HSIO.

**Table 3-7.** Maximum Undershoot During Transitions for HSIO at  $T_J = 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Undershoot Duration as % at $T_J = 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                             | -0.05         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.1          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.15         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.2          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.25         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.3          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.35         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.4          |
| 44                                                                              | -0.45         |
| 14                                                                              | -0.5          |
| 4.8                                                                             | -0.55         |
| 1.6                                                                             | -0.6          |

**Table 3-8.** Maximum Undershoot During Transitions for HSIO at  $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Undershoot Duration as % at $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                             | -0.05         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.1          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.15         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.2          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.25         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.3          |
| 86                                                                              | -0.35         |
| 26                                                                              | -0.4          |
| 8                                                                               | -0.45         |
| 2.6                                                                             | -0.5          |

**Table 3-8.** Maximum Undershoot During Transitions for HSIO at  $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (continued)

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Undershoot Duration as % at $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0.8                                                                             | -0.55         |
| 0.3                                                                             | -0.6          |

The following table lists the maximum AC input voltage ( $V_{IN}$ ) overshoot duration for GPIO.

**Table 3-9.** Maximum Overshoot During Transitions for GPIO at  $T_J = 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Overshoot Duration as % at $T_J = 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                            | 3.8           |
| 100                                                                            | 3.85          |
| 100                                                                            | 3.9           |
| 100                                                                            | 3.95          |
| 70                                                                             | 4             |
| 50                                                                             | 4.05          |
| 33                                                                             | 4.1           |
| 22                                                                             | 4.15          |
| 14                                                                             | 4.2           |
| 9.8                                                                            | 4.25          |
| 6.5                                                                            | 4.3           |
| 4.4                                                                            | 4.35          |
| 3                                                                              | 4.4           |
| 2                                                                              | 4.45          |
| 1.4                                                                            | 4.5           |
| 0.9                                                                            | 4.55          |
| 0.6                                                                            | 4.6           |

**Note:** Overshoot level is for  $V_{DDI}$  at 3.3V.

**Table 3-10.** Maximum Overshoot During Transitions for GPIO at  $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Overshoot Duration as % at $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                            | 3.8           |
| 84                                                                             | 3.85          |
| 54                                                                             | 3.9           |
| 35                                                                             | 3.95          |
| 23                                                                             | 4             |
| 15                                                                             | 4.05          |
| 10                                                                             | 4.1           |
| 6.6                                                                            | 4.15          |
| 4.4                                                                            | 4.2           |
| 2.9                                                                            | 4.25          |
| 1.9                                                                            | 4.3           |
| 1.3                                                                            | 4.35          |
| 0.9                                                                            | 4.4           |
| 0.6                                                                            | 4.45          |
| 0.4                                                                            | 4.5           |

**Table 3-10.** Maximum Overshoot During Transitions for GPIO at  $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (continued)

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Overshoot Duration as % at $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0.28                                                                           | 4.55          |
| 0.19                                                                           | 4.6           |

**Note:** Overshoot level is  $V_{DDI}$  at 3.3V.

The following table lists the maximum AC input voltage ( $V_{IN}$ ) undershoot duration for GPIO.

**Table 3-11.** Maximum Undershoot During Transitions for GPIO at  $T_J = 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Undershoot Duration as % at $T_J = 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                             | -0.5          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.55         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.6          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.65         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.7          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.75         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.8          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.85         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.9          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.95         |
| 100                                                                             | -1            |
| 100                                                                             | -1.05         |
| 100                                                                             | -1.1          |
| 100                                                                             | -1.15         |
| 100                                                                             | -1.2          |
| 69                                                                              | -1.25         |
| 45                                                                              | -1.3          |

**Table 3-12.** Maximum Undershoot During Transitions for GPIO at  $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Undershoot Duration as % at $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 100                                                                             | -0.5          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.55         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.6          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.65         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.7          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.75         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.8          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.85         |
| 100                                                                             | -0.9          |
| 100                                                                             | -0.95         |
| 100                                                                             | -1            |
| 100                                                                             | -1.05         |
| 78                                                                              | -1.1          |
| 50                                                                              | -1.15         |
| 32                                                                              | -1.2          |

**Table 3-12.** Maximum Undershoot During Transitions for GPIO at  $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (continued)

| AC ( $V_{IN}$ ) Undershoot Duration as % at $T_J = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Condition (V) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 20                                                                              | -1.25         |
| 13                                                                              | -1.3          |

### 3.2.2.1. Power Supply Ramp Times

The following table lists the allowable power-up ramp times. Times shown correspond to the ramp of the supply from 0V to the minimum recommended voltage as specified in the section [Recommended Operating Conditions](#). All supplies must rise and fall monotonically.

**Table 3-13.** Power Supply Ramp Times

| Parameter                                         | Symbol              | Min | Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|
| FPGA core supply                                  | $V_{DD}$            | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| Transceiver core supply                           | $V_{DDA}$           | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| Must connect to 1.8V supply                       | $V_{DD18}$          | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| Must connect to 2.5V supply                       | $V_{DD25}$          | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| Must connect to 2.5V supply                       | $V_{DDA25}$         | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| HSIO bank I/O power supplies                      | $V_{DDI[0,1,6,7]}$  | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| GPIO bank I/O power supplies                      | $V_{DDI[2,4,5]}$    | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| Bank 3 dedicated I/O buffers (GPIO)               | $V_{DDI3}$          | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| GPIO bank auxiliary power supplies                | $V_{DDAUX[2,4,5]}$  | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| Transceiver reference clock supply                | $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$ | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |
| Global $V_{REF}$ for transceiver reference clocks | $XCVR_{VREF}$       | 0.2 | 50  | ms   |

**Note:** For proper operation of programming recovery mode, if a  $V_{DD}$  supply brown-out occurs during programming, a minimum supply ramp down time for only the  $V_{DD}$  supply is recommended to be 10 ms or longer by using a programmable regulator or on-board capacitors.

### 3.2.2.2. Hot Socketing

The following table lists the hot socketing DC characteristics over recommended operating conditions.

**Table 3-14.** Hot Socketing DC Characteristics over Recommended Operating Conditions

| Parameter                                                                            | Symbol            | Min | Typ | Max      | Unit | Condition                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| Current per transceiver Rx input pin (P or N single-ended) <sup>1, 2</sup>           | $I_{XCVRRX\_HS}$  | —   | —   | $\pm 4$  | mA   | $V_{DDA} = 0V$                          |
| Current per transceiver Tx output pin (P or N single-ended) <sup>3</sup>             | $I_{XCVRTX\_HS}$  | —   | —   | $\pm 10$ | mA   | $V_{DDA} = 0V$                          |
| Current per transceiver reference clock input pin (P or N single-ended) <sup>4</sup> | $I_{XCVRREF\_HS}$ | —   | —   | $\pm 1$  | mA   | $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK} = 0V$                |
| Current per GPIO pin (P or N single-ended) <sup>5</sup>                              | $I_{GPIO\_HS}$    | —   | —   | $\pm 1$  | mA   | $V_{DDI[x]} = 0V$                       |
| Current per HSIO pin (P or N single-ended)                                           | —                 | —   | —   | —        | —    | Hot socketing is not supported in HSIO. |

1. Assumes device is powered-down, all supplies are grounded, AC-coupled interface, and input pin pairs are driven by a CML driver at the maximum amplitude (1V pk-pk) that is toggling at any rate with PRBS7 data.
2. Each P and N transceiver input has less than the specified maximum input current.

- Each P and N transceiver output is connected to a 40Ω resistor (50Ω CML termination—20% tolerance) to the maximum allowed output voltage ( $V_{DDAmax} + 0.3V = 1.4V$ ) through an AC-coupling capacitor with all PolarFire device supplies grounded. This shows the current for a worst-case DC-coupled interface. As an AC-coupled interface, the output signal will settle at ground and no hot socket current will be seen.
- $V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$  is powered down and the device is driven to  $-0.3V < V_{IN} < V_{DD\_XCVR\_CLK}$ .
- $V_{DDIx}$  is powered down and the device is driven to  $-0.3V < V_{IN} < GPIO\ V_{DDImax}$ .

**Note:** The following dedicated pins do not support hot socketing: TMS, TDI, TRSTB, and DEVRST\_N. Weak pull-up (as specified in GPIO) is always enabled.

### 3.3. Input and Output

The following section describes DC I/O levels, differential and complementary differential DC I/O levels, HSIO and GPIO on-die termination specifications, and LVDS specifications.

#### 3.3.1. DC Input and Output Levels

The following tables list the DC I/O levels.

**Table 3-15.** DC Input Levels<sup>3</sup>

| I/O Standard          | $V_{DDI}$<br>Min (V) | $V_{DDI}$<br>Typ (V) | $V_{DDI}$<br>Max (V) | $V_{IL}$<br>Min (V) | $V_{IL}$<br>Max (V)   | $V_{IH}$<br>Min (V)   | $V_{IH}$ <sup>1</sup><br>Max (V) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| PCI                   | 3.15                 | 3.3                  | 3.45                 | -0.3                | $0.3 \times V_{DDI}$  | $0.5 \times V_{DDI}$  | 3.45                             |
| LVTTL                 | 3.15                 | 3.3                  | 3.45                 | -0.3                | 0.8                   | 2                     | 3.45                             |
| LVC MOS33             | 3.15                 | 3.3                  | 3.45                 | -0.3                | 0.8                   | 2                     | 3.45                             |
| LVC MOS25             | 2.375                | 2.5                  | 2.625                | -0.3                | 0.7                   | 1.7                   | 2.625                            |
| LVC MOS18             | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | -0.3                | $0.35 \times V_{DDI}$ | $0.65 \times V_{DDI}$ | 1.89                             |
| LVC MOS15             | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | -0.3                | $0.35 \times V_{DDI}$ | $0.65 \times V_{DDI}$ | 1.575                            |
| LVC MOS12             | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | -0.3                | $0.35 \times V_{DDI}$ | $0.65 \times V_{DDI}$ | 1.26                             |
| SSTL25I <sup>2</sup>  | 2.375                | 2.5                  | 2.625                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.15$      | $V_{REF} + 0.15$      | 2.625                            |
| SSTL25II <sup>2</sup> | 2.375                | 2.5                  | 2.625                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.15$      | $V_{REF} + 0.15$      | 2.625                            |
| SSTL18I <sup>2</sup>  | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.125$     | $V_{REF} + 0.125$     | 1.89                             |
| SSTL18II <sup>2</sup> | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.125$     | $V_{REF} + 0.125$     | 1.89                             |
| SSTL15I               | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.1$       | $V_{REF} + 0.1$       | 1.575                            |
| SSTL15II              | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.1$       | $V_{REF} + 0.1$       | 1.575                            |
| SSTL135I              | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.09$      | $V_{REF} + 0.09$      | 1.418                            |
| SSTL135II             | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.09$      | $V_{REF} + 0.09$      | 1.418                            |
| HSTL15I               | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.1$       | $V_{REF} + 0.1$       | 1.575                            |
| HSTL15II              | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.1$       | $V_{REF} + 0.1$       | 1.575                            |
| HSTL135I              | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.09$      | $V_{REF} + 0.09$      | 1.418                            |
| HSTL135II             | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.09$      | $V_{REF} + 0.09$      | 1.418                            |
| HSTL12I               | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.1$       | $V_{REF} + 0.1$       | 1.26                             |
| HSTL12II              | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.1$       | $V_{REF} + 0.1$       | 1.26                             |
| HSUL18I               | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | -0.3                | $0.3 \times V_{DDI}$  | $0.7 \times V_{DDI}$  | 1.89                             |
| HSUL18II              | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | -0.3                | $0.3 \times V_{DDI}$  | $0.7 \times V_{DDI}$  | 1.89                             |
| HSUL12I               | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | -0.3                | $V_{REF} - 0.1$       | $V_{REF} + 0.1$       | 1.26                             |

**Table 3-15.** DC Input Levels<sup>3</sup> (continued)

| I/O Standard | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Min (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>IL</sub><br>Min (V) | V <sub>IL</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>IH</sub><br>Min (V) | V <sub>IH</sub> <sup>1</sup><br>Max (V) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| POD12I       | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | -0.3                       | V <sub>REF</sub> - 0.08    | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.08    | 1.26                                    |
| POD12II      | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | -0.3                       | V <sub>REF</sub> - 0.08    | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.08    | 1.26                                    |

1. GPIO V<sub>IH</sub> max is 3.45V with PCI clamp diode turned off regardless of mode, that is, over-voltage tolerant.
2. For external stub-series resistance. This resistance is on-die for GPIO.
3. PolarFire FPGA inputs are designed to support mixing assignment for certain I/O standards, allowing I/O using compatible standards to be placed in the same I/O bank. Refer to the description of the mixed I/O receiver capability in the [PolarFire FPGA and PolarFire SoC FPGA User I/O User Guide](#).

**Note:** 3.3V and 2.5V are only supported in GPIO banks.

**Table 3-16.** DC Output Levels

| I/O Standard           | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Min (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>OL</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>OH</sub><br>Min (V) | I <sub>OL</sub> <sup>2, 6</sup><br>mA | I <sub>OH</sub> <sup>2, 6</sup><br>mA    |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| PCI <sup>1</sup>       | 3.15                        | 3.3                         | 3.45                        | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 1.5                                   | 0.5                                      |
| LVTTL                  | 3.15                        | 3.3                         | 3.45                        | 0.4                        | 2.4                        | Refer to Note 2                       |                                          |
| LVC MOS33              | 3.15                        | 3.3                         | 3.45                        | 0.4                        | V <sub>DDI</sub> - 0.4     |                                       |                                          |
| LVC MOS25              | 2.375                       | 2.5                         | 2.625                       | 0.4                        | V <sub>DDI</sub> - 0.4     |                                       |                                          |
| LVC MOS18              | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | 0.45                       | V <sub>DDI</sub> - 0.45    |                                       |                                          |
| LVC MOS15              | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | 0.25 × V <sub>DDI</sub>    | 0.75 × V <sub>DDI</sub>    |                                       |                                          |
| LVC MOS12              | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | 0.25 × V <sub>DDI</sub>    | 0.75 × V <sub>DDI</sub>    |                                       |                                          |
| SSTL25I <sup>3</sup>   | 2.375                       | 2.5                         | 2.625                       | V <sub>TT</sub> - 0.608    | V <sub>TT</sub> + 0.608    | 8.1                                   | 8.1                                      |
| SSTL25II <sup>3</sup>  | 2.375                       | 2.5                         | 2.625                       | V <sub>TT</sub> - 0.810    | V <sub>TT</sub> + 0.810    | 16.2                                  | 16.2                                     |
| SSTL18I <sup>3</sup>   | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | V <sub>TT</sub> - 0.603    | V <sub>TT</sub> + 0.603    | 6.7                                   | 6.7                                      |
| SSTL18II <sup>3</sup>  | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | V <sub>TT</sub> - 0.603    | V <sub>TT</sub> + 0.603    | 13.4                                  | 13.4                                     |
| SSTL15I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /40                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/40 |
| SSTL15II <sup>4</sup>  | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /34                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/34 |
| SSTL135I <sup>4</sup>  | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /40                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/40 |
| SSTL135II <sup>4</sup> | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /34                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/34 |
| HSTL15I                | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | 0.4                        | V <sub>DDI</sub> - 0.4     | 8                                     | 8                                        |
| HSTL15II               | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | 0.4                        | V <sub>DDI</sub> - 0.4     | 16                                    | 16                                       |
| HSTL135I <sup>4</sup>  | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /50                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/50 |
| HSTL135II <sup>4</sup> | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /25                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/25 |
| HSTL12I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /50                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/50 |
| HSTL12II <sup>4</sup>  | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /25                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/25 |
| HSUL18I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /55                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/55 |
| HSUL18II <sup>4</sup>  | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /25                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/25 |
| HSUL12I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | V <sub>OL</sub> /40                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/40 |
| POD12I <sup>4, 5</sup> | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | 0.5 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | —                          | V <sub>OL</sub> /48                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/48 |

**Table 3-16. DC Output Levels (continued)**

| I/O Standard            | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Min (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>OL</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>OH</sub><br>Min (V) | I <sub>OL</sub> <sup>2, 6</sup><br>mA | I <sub>OH</sub> <sup>2, 6</sup><br>mA    |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| POD12II <sup>4, 5</sup> | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | 0.5 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | —                          | V <sub>OL</sub> /34                   | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/34 |

1. Drive strengths per PCI specification V/I curves.
2. Refer to [PolarFire FPGA and PolarFire SoC FPGA User I/O User Guide](#) for details on supported drive strengths.
3. For external stub-series resistance. This resistance is on-die for GPIO.
4. I<sub>OL</sub>/I<sub>OH</sub> units for impedance standards in amps (not mA).
5. V<sub>OH\_MAX</sub> based on external pull-up termination (pseudo-open drain).
6. The total DC sink/source current of all I/Os within a lane is limited as follows:
  - a. HSIO lane: 120 mA per 12 I/O buffers.
  - b. GPIO lane: 160 mA per 12 I/O buffers.

**Note:** 3.3V and 2.5V are only supported in GPIO banks.

### 3.3.2. Differential DC Input and Output Levels

The following tables list the differential DC I/O levels.

**Table 3-17. Differential DC Input Levels**

| I/O Standard         | Bank Type | V <sub>ICM_RANGE</sub> Libero Setting | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Max (V) | V <sub>ID</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>ID</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>ID</sub><br>Max (V) |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| LVDS33               | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
| LVDS25 <sup>7</sup>  | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
| LVDS18G <sup>4</sup> | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
| LVDS18 <sup>7</sup>  | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
| LCMDS33              | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
| LCMDS18              | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
| LCMDS25              | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.35                       | 0.6                        |
| RSDS33               | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
| RSDS25               | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
| RSDS18 <sup>5</sup>  | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
|                      |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |

**Table 3-17. Differential DC Input Levels (continued)**

| I/O Standard            | Bank Type | V <sub>ICM_RANGE</sub> Libero Setting | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Max (V) | V <sub>ID</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>ID</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>ID</sub><br>Max (V) |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| MINILVDS33              | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.3                        | 0.6                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.3                        | 0.6                        |
| MINILVDS25              | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.3                        | 0.6                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.3                        | 0.6                        |
| MINILVDS18 <sup>5</sup> | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.3                        | 0.6                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.3                        | 0.6                        |
| SUBLVDS33               | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 0.9                                        | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.15                       | 0.3                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.15                       | 0.3                        |
| SUBLVDS25               | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 0.9                                        | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.15                       | 0.3                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.15                       | 0.3                        |
| SUBLVDS18 <sup>5</sup>  | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 0.9                                        | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.15                       | 0.3                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.15                       | 0.3                        |
| PPDS33                  | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 0.8                                        | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
| PPDS25                  | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 0.8                                        | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
| PPDS18 <sup>5</sup>     | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 0.8                                        | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.6                        |
| SLVS33 <sup>6</sup>     | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.2                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |
| SLVS25 <sup>6</sup>     | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.2                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |
| SLVS18 <sup>5</sup>     | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.00                                       | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |
| HCSL33 <sup>6</sup>     | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.55                       | 1.1                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.35                                       | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.55                       | 1.1                        |
| HCSL25 <sup>6</sup>     | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.55                       | 1.1                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.35                                       | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.55                       | 1.1                        |
| HCSL18 <sup>5</sup>     | HSIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.0                                        | 1.65                                       | 0.1                                     | 0.55                       | 1.1                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.1                                     | 0.55                       | 1.1                        |
| BUSLVDSE25              | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.05                                    | 0.1                        | V <sub>DDIn</sub>          |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.05                                    | 0.1                        | V <sub>DDIn</sub>          |
| MLVDSE25                | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.05                                    | 0.35                       | 2.4                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.05                                    | 0.35                       | 2.4                        |
| LVPECL33                | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.65                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.05                                    | 0.8                        | 2.4                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.05                                    | 0.8                        | 2.4                        |
| LVPECLE33               | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.65                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.05                                    | 0.8                        | 2.4                        |
|                         |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.4                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.05                                    | 0.8                        | 2.4                        |

**Table 3-17. Differential DC Input Levels (continued)**

| I/O Standard | Bank Type | V <sub>ICM_RANGE</sub> Libero Setting | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>ICM</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Max (V) | V <sub>ID</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>ID</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>ID</sub><br>Max (V) |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| MIPI25       | GPIO      | Mid (default)                         | 0.6                                        | 1.25                                       | 2.35                                       | 0.05                                    | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |
|              |           | Low                                   | 0.05                                       | 0.2                                        | 0.8                                        | 0.05                                    | 0.2                        | 0.3                        |

1. V<sub>ICM</sub> is the input Common mode.
2. V<sub>ID</sub> is the input differential voltage.
3. V<sub>ICM</sub> rules are as follows:
  - a. GPIO V<sub>ICM</sub> must be less than V<sub>DDI</sub> – 0.4V;
  - b. HSIO V<sub>ICM</sub> must be less than V<sub>DDI</sub> – 0.24V;
  - c. V<sub>ICM</sub> + V<sub>ID</sub>/2 must be <V<sub>DDI</sub> + 0.4V;
  - d. V<sub>ICM</sub> – V<sub>ID</sub>/2 must be >V<sub>SS</sub> – 0.3V;
  - e. Any differential input with V<sub>ICM</sub> ≤ 0.6 V requires the low Common mode setting in Libero (V<sub>ICM\_RANGE</sub> = Low).
4. V<sub>DDI</sub> = 1.8V, V<sub>DDAUX</sub> = 2.5V.
5. HSIO receiver only.
6. GPIO receiver only.
7. LVDS25 (GPIO), LVDS18G (GPIO), and LVDS18 (HSIO) configurations should be used in conjunction with I/O CDR when implementing SGMII receivers.

**Table 3-18. Differential DC Output Levels**

| I/O Standard           | Bank Type     | V <sub>OCM</sub> <sup>1</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>OCM</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>OCM</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>OD</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Min (V) | V <sub>OD</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>OD</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Max (V) |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| LVDS33                 | GPIO          | 1.125                                    | 1.2                         | 1.375                       | 0.25                                    | 0.35                                    | 0.45                                    |
| LVDS25 <sup>4</sup>    | GPIO          | 1.125                                    | 1.2                         | 1.375                       | 0.25                                    | 0.35                                    | 0.45                                    |
| LVDS18G <sup>4</sup>   | GPIO          | 1.125                                    | 1.2                         | 1.375                       | 0.25                                    | 0.35                                    | 0.45                                    |
| LCMDS33                | GPIO          | 0.45                                     | 0.6                         | 0.7                         | 0.25                                    | 0.35                                    | 0.45                                    |
| LCMDS25                | GPIO          | 0.45                                     | 0.6                         | 0.7                         | 0.25                                    | 0.35                                    | 0.45                                    |
| RSDS33                 | GPIO          | 1.125                                    | 1.2                         | 1.375                       | 0.17                                    | 0.2                                     | 0.23                                    |
| RSDS25                 | GPIO          | 1.125                                    | 1.2                         | 1.375                       | 0.17                                    | 0.2                                     | 0.23                                    |
| MINILVDS33             | GPIO          | 1.125                                    | 1.2                         | 2.375                       | 0.3                                     | 0.4                                     | 0.6                                     |
| MINILVDS25             | GPIO          | 1.125                                    | 1.2                         | 2.375                       | 0.3                                     | 0.4                                     | 0.6                                     |
| SUBLVDS33              | GPIO          | 0.8                                      | 0.9                         | 1.0                         | 0.1                                     | 0.15                                    | 0.3                                     |
| SUBLVDS25              | GPIO          | 0.8                                      | 0.9                         | 1.0                         | 0.1                                     | 0.15                                    | 0.3                                     |
| PPDS33                 | GPIO          | 0.05                                     | 0.8                         | 1.4                         | 0.17                                    | 0.2                                     | 0.23                                    |
| PPDS25                 | GPIO          | 0.05                                     | 0.8                         | 1.4                         | 0.17                                    | 0.2                                     | 0.23                                    |
| SLVSE15 <sup>3</sup>   | GPIO,<br>HSIO | 0.1                                      | 0.2                         | 0.3                         | 0.12                                    | 0.135                                   | 0.15                                    |
| BUSLVDS25 <sup>3</sup> | GPIO          | 1.15                                     | 1.25                        | 1.31                        | 0.24                                    | 0.262                                   | 0.272                                   |
| MLVDS25 <sup>3</sup>   | GPIO          | 1.15                                     | 1.25                        | 1.31                        | 0.396                                   | 0.442                                   | 0.453                                   |
| LVPECL33 <sup>3</sup>  | GPIO          | 1.51                                     | 1.65                        | 1.74                        | 0.664                                   | 0.722                                   | 0.755                                   |
| MIPIE25 <sup>3</sup>   | GPIO          | 0.15                                     | 0.2                         | 0.25                        | 0.14                                    | 0.2                                     | 0.27                                    |

1.  $V_{OCM}$  is the output Common mode voltage.
2.  $V_{OD}$  is the output differential voltage.
3. Emulated output only, using external resistors.
4. LVDS25 and LVDS18G configuration should be used when implementing SGMII transmitters.

### 3.3.3. Complementary Differential DC Input and Output Levels

The following tables list the complementary differential DC I/O levels.

**Table 3-19. Complementary Differential DC Input Levels**

| I/O Standard | $V_{DDI}$<br>Min (V) | $V_{DDI}$<br>Typ (V) | $V_{DDI}$<br>Max (V) | $V_{ICM}^{1,3}$<br>Min (V) | $V_{ICM}^{1,3}$<br>Typ (V) | $V_{ICM}^{1,3}$<br>Max (V) | $V_{ID}^2$<br>Min (V) | $V_{ID}^2$<br>Max (V)               |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SSTL25I      | 2.375                | 2.5                  | 2.625                | 1.164                      | 1.250                      | 1.339                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO)                  |
| SSTL25II     | 2.375                | 2.5                  | 2.625                | 1.164                      | 1.250                      | 1.339                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO)                  |
| SSTL18I      | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | 0.838                      | 0.900                      | 0.964                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO) $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO) |
| SSTL18II     | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | 0.838                      | 0.900                      | 0.964                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO) $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO) |
| SSTL15I      | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | 0.698                      | 0.750                      | 0.803                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO) $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO) |
| SSTL15II     | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | 0.698                      | 0.750                      | 0.803                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO) $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO) |
| SSTL135I     | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | 0.629                      | 0.675                      | 0.723                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| SSTL135II    | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | 0.629                      | 0.675                      | 0.723                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| HSTL15I      | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | 0.698                      | 0.750                      | 0.803                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO) $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO) |
| HSTL15II     | 1.425                | 1.5                  | 1.575                | 0.698                      | 0.750                      | 0.803                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDAUX}$ (GPIO) $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO) |
| HSTL135I     | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | 0.629                      | 0.675                      | 0.723                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| HSTL135II    | 1.283                | 1.35                 | 1.418                | 0.629                      | 0.675                      | 0.723                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| HSTL12I      | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | 0.559                      | 0.600                      | 0.643                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| HSTL12II     | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | 0.559                      | 0.600                      | 0.643                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| HSUL18I      | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | 0.838                      | 0.900                      | 0.964                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| HSUL18II     | 1.71                 | 1.8                  | 1.89                 | 0.838                      | 0.900                      | 0.964                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| HSUL12I      | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | 0.559                      | 0.600                      | 0.643                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| POD12I       | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | 0.787                      | 0.840                      | 0.895                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |
| POD12II      | 1.14                 | 1.2                  | 1.26                 | 0.787                      | 0.840                      | 0.895                      | 0.1                   | $V_{DDI}$ (HSIO)                    |

1.  $V_{ICM}$  is the input Common mode voltage.
2.  $V_{ID}$  is the input differential voltage.
3.  $V_{ICM}$  rules are as follows:
  - a.  $V_{ICM}$  must be less than  $V_{DDI} - 0.4V$ ;
  - b.  $V_{ICM} + V_{ID}/2$  must be  $< V_{DDI} + 0.4V$ ;
  - c.  $V_{ICM} - V_{ID}/2$  must be  $> V_{SS} - 0.3V$ .

**Table 3-20. Complementary Differential DC Output Levels**

| I/O Standard | $V_{DDI}$<br>Min (V) | $V_{DDI}$<br>Typ (V) | $V_{DDI}$<br>Max (V) | $V_{OL}$<br>Min (V) | $V_{OL}$<br>Max (V) | $V_{OH}^{1,3}$<br>Min (V) | $I_{OL}^2$<br>Min (mA) | $I_{OH}^2$<br>Min (mA) |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| SSTL25I      | 2.375                | 2.5                  | 2.625                | —                   | $V_{TT} - 0.608$    | $V_{TT} + 0.608$          | 8.1                    | 8.1                    |
| SSTL25II     | 2.375                | 2.5                  | 2.625                | —                   | $V_{TT} - 0.810$    | $V_{TT} + 0.810$          | 16.2                   | 16.2                   |

**Table 3-20. Complementary Differential DC Output Levels (continued)**

| I/O Standard           | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Min (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Typ (V) | V <sub>DDI</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>OL</sub><br>Min (V) | V <sub>OL</sub><br>Max (V) | V <sub>OH</sub> <sup>1,3</sup><br>Min (V) | I <sub>OL</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Min (mA) | I <sub>OH</sub> <sup>2</sup><br>Min (mA) |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| SSTL18I                | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | —                          | V <sub>TT</sub> - 0.603    | V <sub>TT</sub> + 0.603                   | 6.7                                      | 6.7                                      |
| SSTL18II               | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | —                          | V <sub>TT</sub> - 0.603    | V <sub>TT</sub> + 0.603                   | 13.4                                     | 13.4                                     |
| SSTL15I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | —                          | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /40                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/40 |
| SSTL15II <sup>4</sup>  | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | —                          | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /34                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/34 |
| SSTL135I <sup>4</sup>  | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | —                          | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /40                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/40 |
| SSTL135II <sup>4</sup> | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | —                          | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /34                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/34 |
| HSTL15I                | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | —                          | 0.4                        | V <sub>DDI</sub> - 0.4                    | 8                                        | 8                                        |
| HSTL15II               | 1.425                       | 1.5                         | 1.575                       | —                          | 0.4                        | V <sub>DDI</sub> - 0.4                    | 16                                       | 16                                       |
| HSTL135I <sup>4</sup>  | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | —                          | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /50                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/50 |
| HSTL135II <sup>4</sup> | 1.283                       | 1.35                        | 1.418                       | —                          | 0.2 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.8 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /25                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/25 |
| HSTL12I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | —                          | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /50                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/50 |
| HSTL12II <sup>4</sup>  | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | —                          | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /25                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/25 |
| HSUL18I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | —                          | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /55                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/55 |
| HSUL18II <sup>4</sup>  | 1.71                        | 1.8                         | 1.89                        | —                          | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /25                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/25 |
| HSUL12I <sup>4</sup>   | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | —                          | 0.1 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | 0.9 × V <sub>DDI</sub>                    | V <sub>OL</sub> /40                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/40 |
| POD12I <sup>3,4</sup>  | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | —                          | 0.5 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | —                                         | V <sub>OL</sub> /48                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/48 |
| POD12II <sup>3,4</sup> | 1.14                        | 1.2                         | 1.26                        | —                          | 0.5 × V <sub>DDI</sub>     | —                                         | V <sub>OL</sub> /34                      | (V <sub>DDI</sub> - V <sub>OH</sub> )/34 |

1. V<sub>OH</sub> is the single-ended high-output voltage.
2. The total DC sink/source current of all I/Os within a lane is limited as follows:
  - a. HSIO lane: 120 mA per 12 I/O buffers.
  - b. GPIO lane: 160 mA per 12 I/O buffers.
3. V<sub>OH\_MAX</sub> is based on external pull-up termination (pseudo-open drain).
4. I<sub>OL</sub>/I<sub>OH</sub> units for impedance standards are in amps (not mA).

### 3.3.4. HSIO On-Die Termination

The following tables list the on-die termination calibration accuracy specifications for the HSIO bank.

**Table 3-21. Single-Ended (Internal Parallel) Thevenin Termination**

| Min (%) | Typ | Max (%) | Unit | Condition                               |
|---------|-----|---------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| -40     | 50  | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.8V/1.5V/1.35V/1.2V |
| -40     | 75  | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.8V                 |
| -40     | 150 | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.8V                 |
| -20     | 20  | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.5V/1.35V           |
| -20     | 30  | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.5V/1.35V           |
| -20     | 40  | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.5V/1.35V           |
| -20     | 60  | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.5V/1.35V           |
| -20     | 120 | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.5V/1.35V           |
| -20     | 60  | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.2V                 |
| -20     | 120 | 20      | Ω    | V <sub>DDI</sub> = 1.2V                 |

**Note:** Thevenin impedance is calculated based on independent P and N as measured at 50% of  $V_{DDI}$ . For 50Ω/75Ω/150Ω cases, the nearest supported values of 40Ω/60Ω/120Ω are used.

**Table 3-22.** Single-Ended (Internal Parallel) Termination to  $V_{DDI}$

| Min (%) | Typ | Max (%) | Unit | Condition        |
|---------|-----|---------|------|------------------|
| -20     | 34  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$ |
| -20     | 40  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$ |
| -20     | 48  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$ |
| -20     | 60  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$ |
| -20     | 80  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$ |
| -20     | 120 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$ |
| -20     | 240 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$ |

**Note:** Measured at 80% of  $V_{DDI}$ .

**Table 3-23.** Single-Ended (Internal Parallel) Termination to  $V_{SS}$

| Min (%) | Typ | Max (%) | Unit | Condition             |
|---------|-----|---------|------|-----------------------|
| -20     | 120 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.8V/1.5V$ |
| -20     | 240 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.8V/1.5V$ |
| -20     | 120 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$      |
| -20     | 240 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.2V$      |

**Note:** Measured at 50% of  $V_{DDI}$ .

### 3.3.5. GPIO On-Die Termination

The following table lists the on-die termination calibration accuracy specifications for the GPIO bank.

**Table 3-24.** On-Die Termination Calibration Accuracy Specifications for GPIO Bank

| Parameter                                            | Description                               | Min (%) | Typ | Max (%) | Unit | Condition                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| Differential termination <sup>1</sup>                | Internal differential termination         | -20     | 100 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{ICM} < 0.8V^6$              |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 100 | 40      | Ω    | $0.6V < V_{ICM} < 1.65V^6$      |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 100 | 80      | Ω    | $1.4V < V_{ICM}^6$              |
| Single-ended Thevenin termination <sup>2, 3</sup>    | Internal parallel thevenin termination    | -40     | 50  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.8V/1.5V$           |
|                                                      |                                           | -40     | 75  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.8V$                |
|                                                      |                                           | -40     | 150 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.8V$                |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 20  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.5V$                |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 30  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.5V$                |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 40  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.5V$                |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 60  | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.5V$                |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 120 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 1.5V$                |
| Single-ended termination to $V_{SS}$ <sup>4, 5</sup> | Internal parallel termination to $V_{SS}$ | -20     | 120 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 2.5V/1.8V/1.5V/1.2V$ |
|                                                      |                                           | -20     | 240 | 20      | Ω    | $V_{DDI} = 2.5V/1.8V/1.5V/1.2V$ |

1. Measured across P to N with 400 mV bias.

2. Thevenin impedance is calculated based on independent P and N as measured at 50% of  $V_{DDI}$ .
3. For 50 $\Omega$ /75 $\Omega$ /150 $\Omega$  cases, the nearest supported values of 40 $\Omega$ /60 $\Omega$ /120 $\Omega$  are used.
4. Measured at 50% of  $V_{DDI}$ .
5. Supported terminations vary with the I/O type regardless of  $V_{DDI}$  nominal voltage. Refer to Libero for available combinations and default settings.
6. When  $V_{ICM}$  complies with more than one range, use the maximum percentage tolerance of the two ranges.

## 4. AC Switching Characteristics

This section contains the AC switching characteristics of the PolarFire SoC FPGA device.

### 4.1. Microprocessor Subsystem

The following tables describe the microprocessor subsystem. The dedicated MSS DDR IO use the same IO buffers as the HSIO FPGA IO, likewise the dedicated MSSIO or the IO associated with the hardened MSS peripherals use the GPIO FPGA IO type.

#### 4.1.1. CPU Performance

The following tables describe CPU performance.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-1.** CPU Performance ( $T_J$ : 55 °C–125 °C)

| Parameter                                | Symbol                 | STD<br>Min                   | STD<br>Max             | –1<br>Min | –1<br>Max              | Units |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| Maximum CPU clock frequency              | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub>    | —                            | 625                    | —         | 667                    | MHz   |
| Maximum E51 CPU clock frequency          | F <sub>E51CPUCLK</sub> | —                            | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub>    | —         | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub>    | MHz   |
| Maximum U54 CPU clock frequency          | F <sub>U54CPUCLK</sub> | —                            | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub>    | —         | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub>    | MHz   |
| AXI Interconnect maximum clock frequency | F <sub>AXICLK</sub>    | —                            | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub> /2 | —         | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub> /2 | MHz   |
| AHB bus maximum clock frequency          | F <sub>AHBCLK</sub>    | —                            | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub> /4 | —         | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub> /4 | MHz   |
| APB bus maximum clock frequency          | F <sub>APBCLK</sub>    | —                            | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub> /4 | —         | F <sub>CPUCLK</sub> /4 | MHz   |
| MSS PLL characteristics                  | —                      | Refer to <a href="#">PLL</a> |                        |           |                        |       |

**Table 4-2.** MSS Input Clock

| Parameter              | Symbol                 | Min                          | Max | Unit | Condition                           |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------|-------------------------------------|
| MSSPLL Reference clock | F <sub>MSSREFCLK</sub> | 100                          | 100 | MHz  | From dedicated input                |
|                        |                        | 125                          | 125 | MHz  | From dedicated input                |
|                        |                        | Refer to <a href="#">PLL</a> |     | —    | From Fabric input (Excluding SGMII) |

#### 4.1.2. Real Time Counter

The following table describes the RTC clock characteristics

**Table 4-3.** Real Time Counter

| Parameter | Symbol             | Min | Max | Units |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| RTC Clock | F <sub>CLOCK</sub> | —   | 1   | MHz   |

**4.1.3. MSS DDR<sup>4, 5, 7</sup>**

The following table describes the MSS DDR speed grades.

**Table 4-4.** MSS DDR Speed Grades

| Memory Standard | Package | DRAM Type                      | STD Min <sup>9</sup> | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Max | Unit |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| DDR4            | All     | Single rank component          | 1333                 | 1333    | 1333   | 1600   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | 1 rank DIMM <sup>1, 2</sup>    | 1333                 | 1333    | 1333   | 1600   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | 2 rank DIMM <sup>1, 3, 8</sup> | 1333                 | 1333    | 1333   | 1333   | Mbps |
| LPDDR4          | All     | Single die package             | 1333                 | 1333    | 1333   | 1600   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | Dual die package <sup>6</sup>  | 1333                 | 1333    | 1333   | 1600   | Mbps |
| DDR3            | All     | Single rank component          | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | 1 rank DIMM <sup>1, 2</sup>    | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | 2 rank DIMM <sup>1, 3, 8</sup> | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |
| DDR3L           | All     | Single rank component          | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | 1 rank DIMM <sup>1, 2</sup>    | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | 2 rank DIMM <sup>1, 3, 8</sup> | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |
| LPDDR3          | All     | Single die package             | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |
|                 | All     | Dual die package               | 1067                 | 1067    | 1067   | 1333   | Mbps |

**Notes:**

1. Dual In-line Memory Module (DIMM) includes RDIMM, SODIMM, and UDIMM.
2. Includes: 1 rank 1 slot, dual-die package 2 rank.
3. Includes: 2 rank 1 slot.
4. The JEDEC JESD79-4B standard for DDR4 SDRAM limits the maximum tCK to 1.6 ns. Because of this limitation, Microchip recommends working with your DRAM vendor to verify support for data rates at or less than 1066 Mbps.
5. Byte-mode LPDDR4 devices are not supported.
6. Dual die package includes single die with ECC.
7. MSS DDR supports both 16-bit and 32-bit data width, but if the FCSG325 device package is selected then only 16-bit is supported.
8. Refer to board design guidelines for trace matching requirements.
9. The values in this “STD Min” column correspond to the minimum speed tested.

**4.1.4. Gigabit Ethernet MAC**

The following tables describe the Gigabit Ethernet MAC (GEM).

**Table 4-5.** Serial-GMII Protocol Characteristics of Dedicated MSS SGMIO PHY (T<sub>J</sub> –40 °C–100 °C)

| Parameter | -1   |      | -STD |      | Units |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|           | Min  | Max  | Min  | Max  |       |
| Line rate | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | Mbps  |

**Table 4-5.** Serial-GMII Protocol Characteristics of Dedicated MSS SGMIO PHY ( $T_J$  –40 °C–100 °C) (continued)

| Parameter                              | –1   |       | –STD |       | Units |
|----------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
|                                        | Min  | Max   | Min  | Max   |       |
| SGMII deterministic transmitter jitter | —    | 0.175 | —    | 0.175 | UI    |
| SGMII total transmitter jitter         | —    | 0.25  | —    | 0.25  | UI    |
| SGMII total receiver jitter tolerance  | 0.25 | —     | 0.25 | —     | UI    |
| TX to RX frequency offset              | —    | ±300  | —    | ±300  | ppm   |

**Table 4-6.** Serial-GMII Protocol Characteristics of Dedicated MSS SGMIO PHY ( $T_J$  –55 °C–125 °C)

| Parameter                              | –STD |       | Unit |
|----------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
|                                        | Min  | Max   |      |
| Line rate                              | 1250 | 1250  | Mbps |
| SGMII deterministic transmitter jitter | —    | 0.175 | UI   |
| SGMII total jitter                     | —    | 0.25  | —    |
| SGMII total receiver jitter tolerance  | 0.25 | —     | UI   |
| TX to RX frequency offset              | —    | ±200  | ppm  |

**Table 4-7.** MII Protocol (Interface to FPGA Fabric)

| Parameter                              | Symbol       | Min | Max                                   | Units |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Input setup to MII clocks, all inputs  | $T_{MIIDCK}$ | —   | 5.0                                   | ns    |
| Input hold to MII clocks, all inputs   | $T_{MIICKD}$ | —   | 0.0                                   | ns    |
| MII clock to output valid, all outputs | $T_{MIICKO}$ | 5.0 | —                                     | ns    |
| MII device clock frequency             | $F_{MIICLK}$ | —   | 2.5 (at 10 Mbps),<br>25 (at 100 Mbps) | MHz   |

**Table 4-8.** GMII Protocol (Interface to FPGA Fabric)

| Parameter                               | Symbol        | Min | Max | Units |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Input setup to GMII clocks, all inputs  | $T_{GMIIDCK}$ | 2.0 | —   | ns    |
| Input hold to GMII clocks, all inputs   | $T_{GMIICKD}$ | 0.0 | —   | ns    |
| GMII clock to output valid, all outputs | $T_{GMIICKO}$ | 2.0 | —   | ns    |
| GMII device clock frequency             | $F_{GMIICLK}$ | 125 | 125 | MHz   |

#### 4.1.5. SD\_SDIO

The following tables describe SD\_SDIO. The test conditions for SD/SDIO Standard mode (default Speed mode) use an 8 mA drive strength, fast slew rate, and a 30 pF load. For SD/SDIO High-Speed mode, the test conditions use a 12 mA drive strength, fast slew rate, and a 30 pF load. For other SD/SDIO High-Speed modes, the test conditions use a 12 mA drive strength, fast slew rate, and a 15 pF load.

**Table 4-9.** SD/SDIO Interface DDR50 Mode

| Parameter                   | Symbol          | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| SD device clock duty cycle  | $T_{DCDDRCLK}$  | 45  | —   | 55  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, data | $T_{SDDDRCKO1}$ | 1.0 | —   | 6.8 | ns    |

**Table 4-9.** SD/SDIO Interface DDR50 Mode (continued)

| Parameter                                   | Symbol          | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| Input valid data window                     | $T_{SDDDRIVW}$  | 3.5 | —   | —    | ns    |
| Input setup time, command                   | $T_{SDDDRDCK2}$ | 4.7 | —   | —    | ns    |
| Input hold time, command                    | $T_{SDDDRCKD2}$ | 1.5 | —   | —    | ns    |
| Clock to output delay, command <sup>1</sup> | $T_{SDDDRCKO2}$ | 1.0 | —   | 13.8 | ns    |
| High-speed mode SD device clock frequency   | $F_{SDDDRCLK}$  | 50  | —   | 50   | MHz   |

1. This timing arc is trained at start-up and will be adjusted to match the board characteristics.

**Table 4-10.** SD/SDIO Interface SDR104

| Parameter                          | Symbol          | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| SD device clock duty cycle         | $T_{DCSDHCLK1}$ | 40  | —   | 60  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs | $T_{SDSDRCKO1}$ | 1.0 | —   | 3.2 | ns    |
| Input valid data window            | $T_{SDSDR1IW}$  | 0.5 | —   | —   | UI    |
| SDR104 mode device clock frequency | $F_{SDSDRCLK1}$ | 200 | —   | 200 | MHz   |

**Table 4-11.** SD/SDIO Interface SDR50/25

| Parameter                          | Symbol          | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| SD device clock duty cycle         | $T_{DCSDHCLK2}$ | 40  | —   | 60  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs | $T_{SDSDRCKO2}$ | 1.0 | —   | 6.8 | ns    |
| Input valid data window            | $T_{SDSDR2IW}$  | 0.3 | —   | —   | UI    |
| SDR50 mode device clock frequency  | $F_{SDSDRCLK2}$ | —   | —   | 100 | MHz   |
| SDR25 mode device clock frequency  | $F_{SDSDRCLK2}$ | 50  | —   | 50  | MHz   |

**Table 4-12.** SD/SDIO Interface SDR12

| Parameter                          | Symbol          | Min  | Typ | Max  | Units |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-------|
| SD device clock duty cycle         | $T_{DCSDHCLK3}$ | 40   | —   | 60   | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs | $T_{SDSDRCKO3}$ | 1.0  | —   | 36.8 | ns    |
| Input setup time, all inputs       | $T_{SDSDRDCK3}$ | 10.0 | —   | —    | ns    |
| Input hold time, all inputs        | $T_{SDSDRCKD3}$ | 1.5  | —   | —    | ns    |
| SDR12 mode device clock frequency  | $F_{SDSDRCLK3}$ | 25   | —   | 25   | MHz   |

**Table 4-13.** SD/SDIO Interface High-Speed Mode

| Parameter                                       | Symbol         | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| SD device clock duty cycle                      | $T_{DCSDHCLK}$ | 47  | —   | 53   | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs <sup>1</sup> | $T_{SDHSCKO}$  | 2.2 | —   | 13.8 | ns    |
| Input valid data window                         | $T_{SDHSDIW}$  | 0.4 | —   | —    | UI    |
| High-speed mode SD device clock frequency       | $F_{SDHCLK}$   | 50  | —   | 50   | MHz   |

1. This timing arc is trained at start-up and will be adjusted to match the board characteristics.

**Table 4-14.** SD/SDIO Interface Standard Mode

| Parameter                              | Symbol         | Min  | Typ | Max | Units |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| SD device clock duty cycle             | $T_{DCSDHCLK}$ | 45   | —   | 55  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs     | $T_{SDSCKO}$   | -2.0 | —   | 6.5 | ns    |
| Input setup time, all inputs           | $T_{SDSDCK}$   | 2.0  | —   | —   | ns    |
| Input hold time, all inputs            | $T_{SDSCKD}$   | 2.0  | —   | —   | ns    |
| Clock frequency in Identification mode | $F_{SDIDCLK}$  | 400  | —   | 400 | KHz   |

**Table 4-14.** SD/SDIO Interface Standard Mode (continued)

| Parameter                          | Symbol              | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Standard SD device clock frequency | F <sub>SDSCLK</sub> | 19  | —   | 19  | MHz   |

#### 4.1.6. eMMC

The following tables describe the eMMC. The test conditions for eMMC Standard mode use an 8 mA drive strength, fast slew rate, and a 30 pF load (I/O voltage of 3V/1.8V/1.2V). For eMMC High-Speed mode, the test conditions use a 12 mA drive strength, fast slew rate, and 30 pF load (I/O voltage of 3V/1.8V/1.2V). For other eMMC modes, the test conditions use a 12 mA drive strength, fast slew rate, and 15 pF load (I/O voltage of 1.8V/1.2V).

**Table 4-15.** eMMC Standard Interface

| Parameter                          | Symbol                   | Min  | Typ | Max | Units |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| eMM clock duty cycle               | T <sub>DCEMMCHSCLK</sub> | 45   | —   | 55  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs | T <sub>EMMCHSCKO</sub>   | –2.0 | —   | 33  | ns    |
| Input setup time, all inputs       | T <sub>EMMCHSDCK</sub>   | 2.0  | —   | —   | ns    |
| Input hold time, all inputs        | T <sub>EMMCHSCKD</sub>   | 2.0  | —   | —   | ns    |
| eMMC clock frequency               | F <sub>EMMCHSCLK</sub>   | 25   | —   | 25  | MHz   |

**Table 4-16.** eMMC High-Speed SDR Interface

| Parameter                                       | Symbol                   | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| eMMC high-speed SDR clock duty cycle            | T <sub>DCEMMCHSCLK</sub> | 45  | —   | 55   | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs <sup>1</sup> | T <sub>EMMCHSCKO</sub>   | 3.2 | —   | 16.8 | ns    |
| Input valid data window <sup>2</sup>            | T <sub>EMMCDIW</sub>     | 0.4 | —   | —    | UI    |
| eMMC high-speed SDR clock frequency             | T <sub>EMMCHSCLK</sub>   | 50  | —   | 50   | MHz   |

1. Clock to output delay valid after completion of tuning/training.
2. Input valid data window valid after completion of tuning/training.

**Table 4-17.** eMMC High-Speed DDR Interface

| Parameter                            | Symbol                   | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| eMMC high-speed DDR clock duty cycle | T <sub>DCEMMDDRCLK</sub> | 45  | —   | 55   | %     |
| Data clock to output delay           | T <sub>EMMCDDRCKO1</sub> | 2.7 | —   | 7.3  | ns    |
| Input valid data window <sup>1</sup> | T <sub>EMMCDDRIVW</sub>  | 3.5 | —   | —    | ns    |
| Command clock to output delay        | T <sub>EMMCDDRCKO2</sub> | 3.2 | —   | 16.0 | ns    |
| Command input setup time             | T <sub>EMMCDDRCK2</sub>  | 3.9 | —   | —    | ns    |
| Command input hold time              | T <sub>EMMCDDRCKD2</sub> | 2.5 | —   | —    | ns    |
| eMMC high-speed DDR clock frequency  | T <sub>EMMCDDRCLK</sub>  | 50  | —   | 50   | MHz   |

1. Input valid data window valid after completion of tuning/training.

**Table 4-18.** eMMC HS200 Interface

| Parameter                                       | Symbol                      | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| eMMC HS200 clock duty cycle                     | T <sub>DCEMMCHS200CLK</sub> | 40  | —   | 60  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs <sup>1</sup> | T <sub>EMMCHS200CKO</sub>   | 1.0 | —   | 3.4 | ns    |
| Input valid data window <sup>2</sup>            | T <sub>EMMCSDR1IW</sub>     | 0.4 | —   | —   | UI    |
| eMMC HS200 clock frequency                      | T <sub>EMMCHS200CLK</sub>   | 200 | —   | 200 | MHz   |

1. Clock to output delay valid after completion of tuning/training.

- Input valid data window valid after completion of tuning/training.

**Table 4-19.** eMMC HS400 Interface

| Parameter                                       | Symbol               | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| eMMC HS400 clock duty cycle                     | $T_{DCEMMCHS400CLK}$ | 40  | —   | 60  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, all outputs <sup>1</sup> | $T_{DCEMMCHS400CKO}$ | 1.0 | —   | 3.4 | ns    |
| Input valid data window <sup>2</sup>            | $T_{DCEMMCSDRIVW}$   | 0.4 | —   | —   | UI    |
| eMMC HS400 clock frequency                      | $T_{EMMCHS400CLK}$   | 200 | —   | 200 | MHz   |

- Clock to output delay valid after completion of tuning/training.
- Input valid data window valid after completion of tuning/training.

**Table 4-20.** eMMC HS400 Enhanced Strobe Interface

| Parameter                      | Symbol                    | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| eMMCHS400ES clock duty cycle   | $T_{DCEMMCHS400ESCLK}$    | 40  | —   | 60  | %     |
| Clock to output delay, command | $T_{DCEMMCHS400ESCKOCMD}$ | 0.8 | —   | 3.4 | ns    |
| Clock to output delay, data    | $T_{DCEMMCHS400ESCKODAT}$ | 1.0 | —   | 2.2 | ns    |
| Input valid data window        | $T_{DCEMMCSDRIVW}$        | 0.4 | —   | —   | UI    |
| eMMCHS400ES clock frequency    | $T_{EMMCHS400ESCLK}$      | 200 | —   | 200 | MHz   |

#### 4.1.7. USB

The following table describes the USB. Test conditions are LVCMOS33, slow slew rate, 8 mA drive strength, 15 pF loads, and 60 MHz device clock frequency.

**Table 4-21.** USB

| Parameter                                | Symbol        | Min | Max | Units |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Input setup to ULPI clocks, all inputs   | $T_{ULPIDCK}$ | 4.5 | —   | ns    |
| Input hold to ULPI clocks, all inputs    | $T_{ULPICKD}$ | 0.0 | —   | ns    |
| ULPI clock to poutput valid, all outputs | $T_{ULPICKO}$ | 2.0 | 8.5 | ns    |
| ULPI device clock frequency              | $F_{ULPICKL}$ | 60  | 60  | MHz   |

#### 4.1.8. CAN

The following table describes CAN. The reference clock should be fixed to achieve the 1 Mbps bus rate.

**Table 4-22.** CAN

| Parameter                     | Symbol        | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Receive pulse width           | $T_{PWCANRX}$ | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | μs    |
| Transmit pulse width          | $T_{PWCANTX}$ | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | μs    |
| CAN reference clock frequency | $F_{CANCKL}$  | 80  | —   | 80  | MHz   |

#### 4.1.9. MMUART

The following table describes MMUART.

**Table 4-23.** MMUART

| Parameter          | Symbol         | Min | Max  | Units |
|--------------------|----------------|-----|------|-------|
| Transmit baud rate | $BAUD_{TXMAX}$ | —   | 6.25 | Mbps  |

**Table 4-23.** MMUART (continued)

| Parameter                      | Symbol                    | Min    | Max    | Units |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Receive baud rate              | BAUD <sub>RXMAX</sub>     | —      | 6.25   | Mbps  |
| UART reference clock frequency | F <sub>UART_REF_CLK</sub> | 156.25 | 156.25 | MHz   |

**4.1.10. QSPI**

The following table describes the QSPI switching characteristics.

**Table 4-24.** QSPI Switching Characteristics

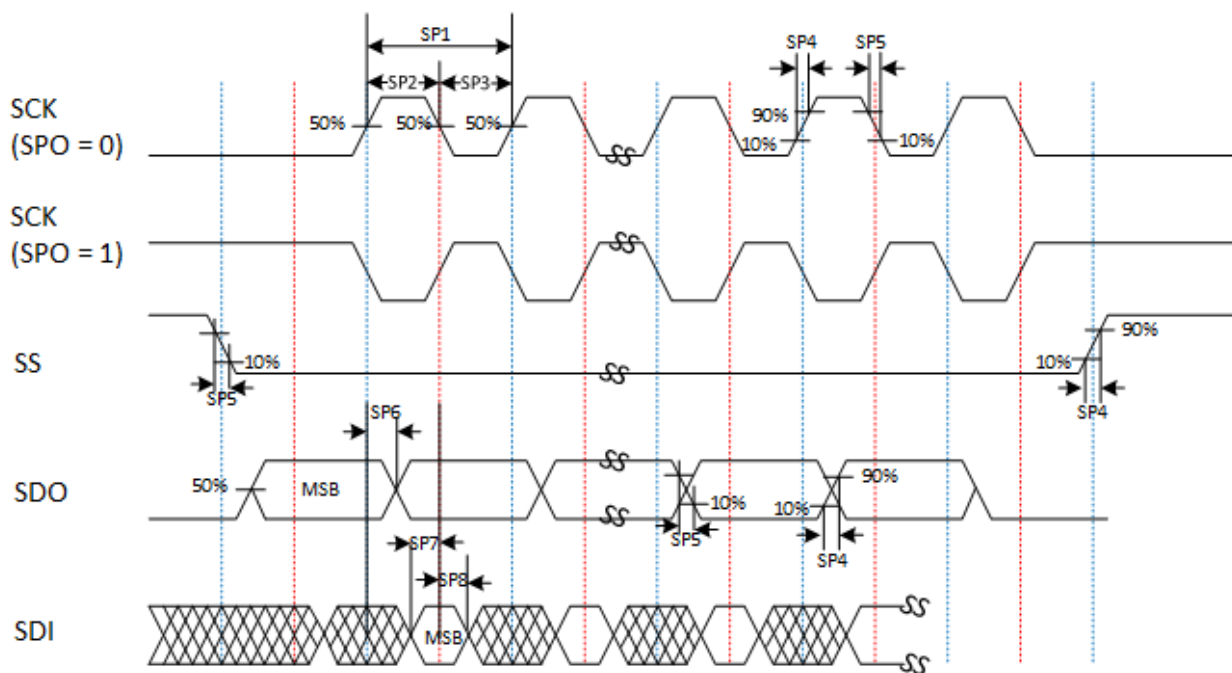
| Parameter                    | Symbol               | Min                                 | Max    | Unit | Condition                                       |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SCK frequency                | sp1_qspi             | —                                   | 39     | MHz  | CLKRATE=2,<br>CPU at 625 MHz<br>(-STD)          |
|                              |                      |                                     | 41.625 | MHz  | CLKRATE=2,<br>CPU at 667 MHz<br>(-1)            |
| SCK minimum pulse width high | sp2_qspi             | SCK_period/2                        | —      | ns   | —                                               |
| SCK minimum pulse width low  | sp3_qspi             | SCK_period/2                        | —      | ns   | —                                               |
| Rise and fall times          | sp4_qspi<br>sp5_qspi | —                                   | —      | ns   | Refer to PolarFire SoC IBIS models <sup>1</sup> |
| SCK to SDO                   | sp6_qspi             | -1.0                                | 4.0    | ns   | —                                               |
| SDI setup time to SCK        | sp7_qspi             | 10.0 - (SCK_period/<br>(2*CLKRATE)) | —      | ns   | —                                               |
| SDI hold time from SCK       | sp8_qspi             | SCK_period / (2*CLKRATE)            | —      | —    | —                                               |

**Note:** CLKRATE refers to the value of the corresponding field in the appropriate QSPI register.

- For specific rise/fall times, board design considerations, and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located online at [IBIS Models: PolarFire](#).

**Figure 4-1.** QSPI Timing for a Single Frame Transfer

The following timing diagram specifies the meaning of the various QSPI timing parameters.



#### 4.1.11. SPI

The following tables describes the SPI Initiator and Target mode switching characteristics. The test conditions are configured to the LVCMOS 3.3V I/O standard with a 12 mA drive strength, fast slew rate, and a 30 pF load.

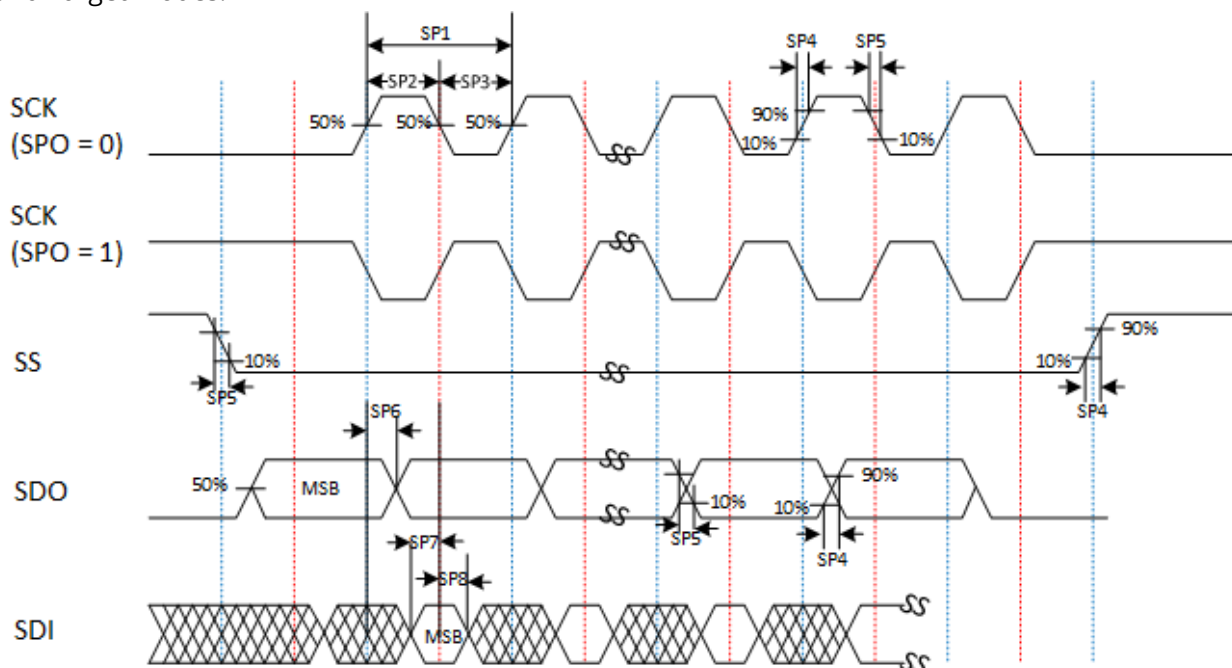
**Table 4-25.** SPI Initiator Mode Switching Characteristics

| Parameter                    | Symbol               | Min          | Max | Units | Condition                                       |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SCK frequency                | sp1i_mss             | —            | 20  | MHz   | CPU at 667 MHz (~1), 5 ns Flash access time     |
| SCK minimum pulse width high | sp2i_mss             | SCK_period/2 | —   | ns    | —                                               |
| SCK minimum pulse width low  | sp3i_mss             | SCK_period/2 | —   | ns    | —                                               |
| Rise and fall times          | sp4i_mss<br>sp5i_mss | —            | —   | ns    | Refer to PolarFire SoC IBIS models <sup>1</sup> |
| SCK to SDO                   | sp6i_mss             | -6.0         | 7.0 | ns    | —                                               |
| SDI setup time to SCK        | sp7i_mss             | 10.0         | —   | ns    | —                                               |
| SDI hold time from SCK       | sp8i_mss             | 0.0          | —   | ns    | —                                               |

1. For specific rise/fall times, board design considerations, and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located online at [IBIS Models: PolarFire](#).

**Figure 4-2.** SPI Timing Diagram for a Single Frame Transfer in Motorola Mode (SPH=1)

The following timing diagram specifies the meaning of the various SPI timing parameters in Initiator and Target modes.

**Table 4-26.** SPI Target Mode Switching Characteristics

| Parameter                    | Symbol               | Min          | Max  | Units | Condition                                       |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SCK frequency                | sp1t_mss             | —            | 50   | MHz   | External initiator with 6.0 ns SCK to data out  |
| SCK minimum pulse width high | sp2t_mss             | SCK_period/2 | —    | ns    | —                                               |
| SCK minimum pulse width low  | sp3t_mss             | SCK_period/2 | —    | ns    | —                                               |
| Rise and fall time           | sp4t_mss<br>sp5t_mss | —            | —    | ns    | Refer to PolarFire SoC IBIS models <sup>1</sup> |
| SCK to SDO                   | sp6t_mss             | 3.0          | 13.0 | ns    | —                                               |
| SDI setup to SCK             | sp7t_mss             | 4.0          | —    | ns    | —                                               |
| SDI hold to SCK              | sp8t_mss             | 3.0          | —    | ns    | —                                               |

- For specific rise/fall times, board design considerations, and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located online at [IBIS Models: PolarFire](#).

#### 4.1.12. I2C

The following table describes I2C.

**Table 4-27.** I2C

| Parameter         | Symbol          | Min  | Typ | Max | Units | Conditions                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Input low voltage | V <sub>IL</sub> | -0.3 | —   | 0.8 | V     | See Single-Ended I/O Standards for more information. I/O standard used for illustration: MSSIO bank-LVTTL 8 mA low drive. |

**Table 4-27. I2C (continued)**

| Parameter                                                                                        | Symbol          | Min    | Typ                   | Max    | Units       | Conditions                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Input high voltage                                                                               | $V_{IH}$        | 2      | —                     | 3.45   | V           | See Single-Ended I/O Standards for more information. I/O standard used for illustration: MSSIO bank-LVTTL 8 mA low drive. |
| Hysteresis of Schmitt Trigger inputs for $V_{DDI} > 2V$                                          | $V_{hys}$       | —      | $0.05 \times V_{DDI}$ | —      | V           | —                                                                                                                         |
| Output low voltage (open drain) at 3 mA sink current for $V_{DDI} > 2V$                          | $V_{OL}$        | —      | —                     | 0.4    | V           | See Single-Ended I/O Standards for more information. I/O standard used for illustration: MSSIO bank-LVTTL 8 mA low drive. |
| Rise time for input clock and data                                                               | $t_r$           | —      | —                     | 1000   | ns          | Standard mode                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                  |                 | —      | —                     | 300    | ns          | Fast mode                                                                                                                 |
| Output fall time from $V_{ihmin}$ to $V_{ilmax}$                                                 | $t_{fo}$        | —      | 21                    | —      | ns          | $C_{LOAD} = 400 \text{ pF}$                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                  |                 | —      | 6                     | —      | ns          | $C_{LOAD} = 400 \text{ pF}$                                                                                               |
| SCL clock frequency                                                                              | $F_{I2C}$       | —      | —                     | 400    | KHz         | Fast mode                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  |                 | —      | —                     | 100    | KHz         | Standard mode                                                                                                             |
| Input capacitance                                                                                | $C_i$           | —      | —                     | 10     | pF          | $V_{IN} = 0$ ,<br>$f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$                                                                                   |
| Capacitive load for each bus line                                                                | $C_b$           | —      | —                     | 400    | pF          | —                                                                                                                         |
| I2C MSS input clock                                                                              | PCLK            | 156.25 | —                     | 156.25 | MHz         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Low period of SCL clock                                                                          | $T_{I2CL}$      | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| High period of SCL clock                                                                         | $T_{I2CH}$      | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| Setup time for a repeated START condition                                                        | $T_{su(start)}$ | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| Hold time for a repeated START condition (after this period, the first clock pulse is generated) | $T_{h(start)}$  | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| Data setup time                                                                                  | $T_{su(data)}$  | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| Data input hold time                                                                             | $T_{h(data)}$   | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| Data output delay time                                                                           | $T_{od(data)}$  | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| Setup time for STOP condition                                                                    | $T_{su(stop)}$  | 1      | —                     | —      | PCLK cycles | —                                                                                                                         |

**Table 4-27.** I2C (continued)

| Parameter                                        | Symbol    | Min | Typ | Max | Units       | Conditions |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|------------|
| Bus free time between a STOP and START condition | $T_{buf}$ | 1   | —   | —   | PCLK cycles | —          |

#### 4.1.13. Watchdog Timer

The following table describes the Watchdog Timer (WDT).

**Table 4-28.** Watchdog Timer

| Parameter                            | Symbol       | Min | Max    | Units |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------|-------|
| Watchdog timer input clock frequency | $F_{WDTCLK}$ | —   | 156.25 | MHz   |

#### 4.1.14. Timers

The following table describes the timers.

**Table 4-29.** Timers

| Parameter                   | Symbol         | Min | Max    | Units |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|--------|-------|
| Timer input clock frequency | $F_{TIMERCLK}$ | —   | 156.25 | MHz   |

#### 4.1.15. Fabric Interface

The following tables describe the fabric interface.

**Table 4-30.** Maximum Clock Frequency

| Parameter | Symbol             | Min | Max | Units |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| AXI       | $F_{FABRICAXICLK}$ | —   | 250 | MHz   |
| APB       | $F_{FABRICAHBCLK}$ | —   | 250 | MHz   |

**Table 4-31.** Reset Characteristics

| Parameter                         | Symbol                | Min | Max | Units   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| MSS RESET minimum pulse width low | $MPWL_{MSSRESETF2MN}$ | 1.0 | —   | $\mu s$ |

## 4.2. I/O Standards Specifications

This section describes I/O delay measurement methodology, buffer speed, switching characteristics, digital latency, gearing training calibration, and maximum physical interface (PHY) rate for memory interface IP.

### 4.2.1. Input Delay Measurement Methodology Maximum PHY Rate for Memory Interface IP

The following table provides information about the methodology for input delay measurement.

**Table 4-32.** Input Delay Measurement Methodology

| Standard  | Description  | $V_L^1$ | $V_H^1$   | $V_{ID}^2$ | $V_{ICM}^2$ | $V_{MEAS}^{3,4}$ | $V_{REF}^{1,5}$ | Unit |
|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| PCI       | PCIe 3.3V    | 0       | $V_{DDI}$ | —          | —           | $V_{DDI}/2$      | —               | V    |
| LVTTTL    | LVTTTL 3.3V  | 0       | $V_{DDI}$ | —          | —           | $V_{DDI}/2$      | —               | V    |
| LVC MOS33 | LVC MOS 3.3V | 0       | $V_{DDI}$ | —          | —           | $V_{DDI}/2$      | —               | V    |
| LVC MOS25 | LVC MOS 2.5V | 0       | $V_{DDI}$ | —          | —           | $V_{DDI}/2$      | —               | V    |

**Table 4-32. Input Delay Measurement Methodology (continued)**

| Standard   | Description                                         | $V_L^1$          | $V_H^1$          | $V_{ID}^2$ | $V_{ICM}^2$ | $V_{MEAS}^{3,4}$ | $V_{REF}^{1,5}$ | Unit |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| LVC MOS18  | LVC MOS 1.8V                                        | 0                | $V_{DDI}$        | —          | —           | $V_{DDI}/2$      | —               | V    |
| LVC MOS15  | LVC MOS 1.5V                                        | 0                | $V_{DDI}$        | —          | —           | $V_{DDI}/2$      | —               | V    |
| LVC MOS12  | LVC MOS 1.2V                                        | 0                | $V_{DDI}$        | —          | —           | $V_{DDI}/2$      | —               | V    |
| SSTL25I    | SSTL 2.5V Class I                                   | $V_{REF} - 0.5$  | $V_{REF} + 0.5$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 1.25            | V    |
| SSTL25II   | SSTL 2.5V Class II                                  | $V_{REF} - 0.5$  | $V_{REF} + 0.5$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 1.25            | V    |
| SSTL18I    | SSTL 1.8V Class I                                   | $V_{REF} - 0.5$  | $V_{REF} + 0.5$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.90            | V    |
| SSTL18II   | SSTL 1.8V Class II                                  | $V_{REF} - 0.5$  | $V_{REF} + 0.5$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.90            | V    |
| SSTL15I    | SSTL 1.5V Class I                                   | $V_{REF} - .175$ | $V_{REF} + .175$ | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.75            | V    |
| SSTL15II   | SSTL 1.5V Class II                                  | $V_{REF} - .175$ | $V_{REF} + .175$ | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.75            | V    |
| SSTL135I   | SSTL 1.35V Class I                                  | $V_{REF} - .16$  | $V_{REF} + .16$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.675           | V    |
| SSTL135II  | SSTL 1.35V Class II                                 | $V_{REF} - .16$  | $V_{REF} + .16$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.675           | V    |
| HSTL15I    | HSTL 1.5V Class I                                   | $V_{REF} - .5$   | $V_{REF} + .5$   | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.75            | V    |
| HSTL15II   | HSTL 1.5V Class II                                  | $V_{REF} - .5$   | $V_{REF} + .5$   | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.75            | V    |
| HSTL135I   | HSTL 1.35V Class I                                  | $V_{REF} - .45$  | $V_{REF} + .45$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.675           | V    |
| HSTL135II  | HSTL 1.35V Class II                                 | $V_{REF} - .45$  | $V_{REF} + .45$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.675           | V    |
| HSTL12I    | HSTL 1.2V Class I                                   | $V_{REF} - .4$   | $V_{REF} + .4$   | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.60            | V    |
| HSTL12II   | HSTL 1.2V Class II                                  | $V_{REF} - .4$   | $V_{REF} + .4$   | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.60            | V    |
| HSUL18I    | HSUL 1.8V Class I                                   | $V_{REF} - .54$  | $V_{REF} + .54$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.90            | V    |
| HSUL18II   | HSUL 1.8V Class II                                  | $V_{REF} - .54$  | $V_{REF} + 0.54$ | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.90            | V    |
| HSUL12I    | HSUL 1.2V                                           | $V_{REF} - .22$  | $V_{REF} + .22$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.60            | V    |
| POD12I     | Pseudo open drain (POD) logic 1.2V Class I          | $V_{REF} - .15$  | $V_{REF} + .15$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.84            | V    |
| POD12II    | POD 1.2V Class II                                   | $V_{REF} - .15$  | $V_{REF} + .15$  | —          | —           | $V_{REF}$        | 0.84            | V    |
| LVDS33     | Low-Voltage Differential Signaling (LVDS) 3.3V      | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| LVDS25     | LVDS 2.5V                                           | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| LVDS18     | LVDS 1.8V                                           | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| LCMDS33    | Low-Common mode differential signaling (LCMDS) 3.3V | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| LCMDS25    | LCMDS 2.5V                                          | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| LCMDS18    | LCMDS 1.8V                                          | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| RSDS33     | RSDS 3.3V                                           | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| RSDS25     | RSDS 2.5V                                           | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| RSDS18     | RSDS 1.8V                                           | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| MINILVDS33 | Mini-LVDS 3.3V                                      | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| MINILVDS25 | Mini-LVDS 2.5V                                      | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| MINILVDS18 | Mini-LVDS 1.8V                                      | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SUBLVDS33  | Sub-LVDS 3.3V                                       | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.900       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SUBLVDS25  | Sub-LVDS 2.5V                                       | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.900       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SUBLVDS18  | Sub-LVDS 1.8V                                       | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.900       | 0                | —               | V    |
| PPDS33     | Point-to-point differential signaling 3.3V          | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.800       | 0                | —               | V    |

**Table 4-32. Input Delay Measurement Methodology (continued)**

| Standard              | Description                                   | $V_L^1$          | $V_H^1$          | $V_{ID}^2$ | $V_{ICM}^2$ | $V_{MEAS}^{3,4}$ | $V_{REF}^{1,5}$ | Unit |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| PPDS25                | PPDS 2.5V                                     | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.800       | 0                | —               | V    |
| PPDS18                | PPDS 1.8V                                     | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.800       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SLVS33                | Scalable low-voltage signaling 3.3V           | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.200       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SLVS25                | SLVS 2.5V                                     | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.200       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SLVS18                | SLVS 1.8V                                     | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.200       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HCSL33                | High-speed current steering logic (HCSL) 3.3V | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.350       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HCSL25                | HCSL 2.5V                                     | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.350       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HCSL18                | HCSL 1.8V                                     | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.350       | 0                | —               | V    |
| BLVDSE25 <sup>6</sup> | Bus LVDS 2.5V                                 | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| MLVDSE25 <sup>6</sup> | Multipoint LVDS 2.5V                          | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| LVPECL33              | Low-voltage positive emitter coupled logic    | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.650       | 0                | —               | V    |
| LVPECL33 <sup>6</sup> | Low-voltage positive emitter coupled logic    | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.650       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL25I               | Differential SSTL 2.5V Class I                | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL25II              | Differential SSTL 2.5V Class II               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 1.250       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL18I               | Differential SSTL 1.8V Class I                | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.900       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL18II              | Differential SSTL 1.8V Class II               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.900       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL15I               | Differential SSTL 1.5V Class I                | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.750       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL15II              | Differential SSTL 1.5V Class II               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.750       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL135I              | Differential SSTL 1.35V Class I               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.675       | 0                | —               | V    |
| SSTL135II             | Differential SSTL 1.35V Class I               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.675       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSTL15I               | Differential HSTL 1.5V Class I                | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.750       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSTL15II              | Differential HSTL 1.5V Class II               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.750       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSTL135I              | Differential HSTL 1.35V Class I               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.675       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSTL135II             | Differential HSTL 1.35V Class II              | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.675       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSTL12I               | Differential HSTL 1.2V Class I                | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.600       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSTL12II              | Differential HSTL 1.2V Class II               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.600       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSUL18I               | Differential HSUL 1.8V Class I                | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.900       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSUL18II              | Differential HSUL 1.8V Class II               | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.900       | 0                | —               | V    |
| HSUL12I               | Differential HSUL 1.2V                        | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.600       | 0                | —               | V    |
| POD12I                | Differential POD 1.2V Class I                 | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.840       | 0                | —               | V    |
| POD12II               | Differential POD 1.2V Class II                | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.840       | 0                | —               | V    |
| MIPI25                | Mobile Industry Processor Interface           | $V_{ICM} - .125$ | $V_{ICM} + .125$ | 0.250      | 0.200       | 0                | —               | V    |

1. Measurements are made at typical, minimum, and maximum  $V_{REF}$  values. Reported delays reflect worst-case of these measurements.  $V_{REF}$  values listed are typical. Input waveform switches between  $V_L$  and  $V_H$ . All rise and fall rates must be 1V/ns for non-mixed mode input buffers as one-third the minimum period for mixed-mode input buffers.
2. Differential receiver standards all use 250 mV  $V_{ID}$  for timing.  $V_{ICM}$  is different between different standards.
3. Input voltage level from which measurement starts.
4. The value given is the differential input voltage.

5. This is an input voltage reference that bears no relation to the  $V_{REF}/V_{MEAS}$  parameters found in IBIS models or shown in [Figure 4-3](#).
6. Emulated bidirectional interface.

#### 4.2.2. Output Delay Measurement Methodology

The following section provides information about the methodology for output delay measurement.

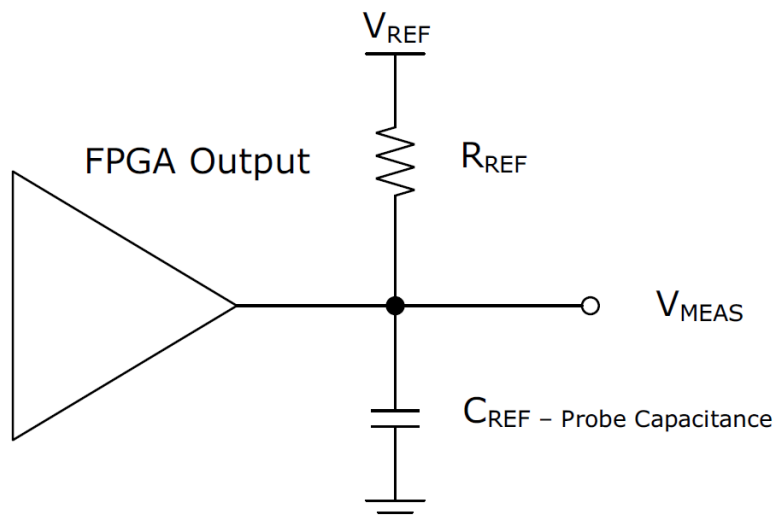
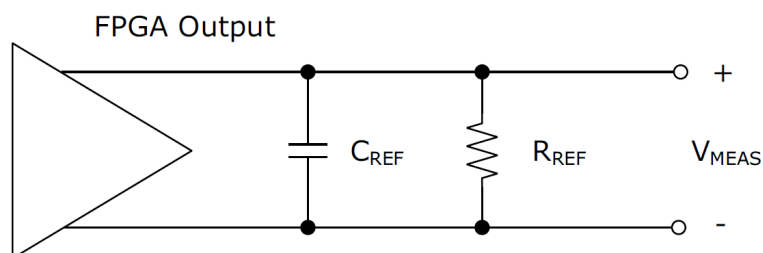
**Table 4-33.** Output Delay Measurement Methodology

| Standard   | Description                                         | $R_{REF}$ ( $\Omega$ ) | $C_{REF}$ (pF) | $V_{MEAS}$ (V) | $V_{REF}$ (V) |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| PCI        | PCIE 3.3V                                           | 25                     | 10             | 1.65           | —             |
| LVTTTL     | LVTTTL 3.3V                                         | 1M                     | 0              | 1.65           | —             |
| LVC MOS33  | LVC MOS 3.3V                                        | 1M                     | 0              | 1.65           | —             |
| LVC MOS25  | LVC MOS 2.5V                                        | 1M                     | 0              | 1.25           | —             |
| LVC MOS18  | LVC MOS 1.8V                                        | 1M                     | 0              | 0.90           | —             |
| LVC MOS15  | LVC MOS 1.5V                                        | 1M                     | 0              | 0.75           | —             |
| LVC MOS12  | LVC MOS 1.2V                                        | 1M                     | 0              | 0.60           | —             |
| SSTL25I    | Stub-series terminated logic 2.5V Class I           | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 1.25          |
| SSTL25II   | SSTL 2.5V Class II                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 1.25          |
| SSTL18I    | SSTL 1.8V Class I                                   | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.9           |
| SSTL18II   | SSTL 1.8V Class II                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.9           |
| SSTL15I    | SSTL 1.5V Class I                                   | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.75          |
| SSTL15II   | SSTL 1.5V Class II                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.75          |
| SSTL135I   | SSTL 1.35V Class I                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.675         |
| SSTL135II  | SSTL 1.35V Class II                                 | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.675         |
| HSTL15I    | High-Speed Transceiver Logic (HSTL) 1.5V Class I    | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.75          |
| HSTL15II   | HSTL 1.5V Class II                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.75          |
| HSTL135I   | HSTL 1.35V Class I                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.675         |
| HSTL135II  | HSTL 1.35V Class II                                 | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.675         |
| HSTL12I    | HSTL 1.2V Class I                                   | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.6           |
| HSTL12II   | HSTL 1.2V Class II                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.6           |
| HSUL18I    | High-speed unterminated logic 1.8V Class I          | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.9           |
| HSUL18II   | HSUL 1.8V Class II                                  | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.9           |
| HSUL12I    | HSUL 1.2V Class I                                   | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.6           |
| POD12I     | Pseudo open drain (POD) logic 1.2V Class I          | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.84          |
| POD12II    | POD 1.2V Class II                                   | 50                     | 0              | $V_{REF}$      | 0.84          |
| LVDS33     | LVDS 3.3V                                           | 100                    | 0              | 0 <sup>1</sup> | 0             |
| LVDS25     | LVDS 2.5V                                           | 100                    | 0              | 0 <sup>1</sup> | 0             |
| LCMDS33    | Low-Common Mode Differential Signaling (LCMDS) 3.3V | 100                    | 0              | 0 <sup>1</sup> | 0             |
| LCMDS25    | LCMDS 2.5V                                          | 100                    | 0              | 0              | 0             |
| RSDS33     | Reduced swing differential signaling 3.3V           | 100                    | 0              | 0 <sup>1</sup> | 0             |
| RSDS25     | RSDS 2.5V                                           | 100                    | 0              | 0 <sup>1</sup> | 0             |
| MINILVDS33 | Mini-LVDS 3.3V                                      | 100                    | 0              | 0 <sup>1</sup> | 0             |

**Table 4-33. Output Delay Measurement Methodology (continued)**

| Standard   | Description                                | R <sub>REF</sub> (Ω) | C <sub>REF</sub> (pF) | V <sub>MEAS</sub> (V) | V <sub>REF</sub> (V) |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| MINILVDS25 | Mini-LVDS 2.5V                             | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SUBLVDS33  | Sub-LVDS 3.3V                              | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SUBLVDS25  | Sub-LVDS 2.5V                              | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| PPDS33     | Point-to-point differential signaling 3.3V | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| PPDS25     | PPDS 2.5V                                  | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SLVS33     | Scalable low-voltage signaling 3.3V        | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SLVS25     | SLVS 2.5V                                  | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SLVSE15    | SLVS 1.5V                                  | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HCSL33     | High-speed current steering logic 3.3V     | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HCSL25     | HCSL 2.5V                                  | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| BUSLVDSE25 | Bus LVDS                                   | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| MLVDSE25   | Multipoint LVDS 2.5V                       | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| LVPECLE33  | Low-voltage positive emitter-coupled logic | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| MIPIE25    | Mobile industry processor interface 2.5V   | 100                  | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL25I    | Differential SSTL 2.5V Class I             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL25II   | Differential SSTL 2.5V Class II            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL18I    | Differential SSTL 1.8V Class I             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL18II   | Differential SSTL 1.8V Class II            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL15I    | Differential SSTL 1.5V Class I             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL15II   | Differential SSTL 1.5V Class II            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL135I   | Differential SSTL 1.35V Class I            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| SSTL135II  | Differential SSTL 1.35V Class II           | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSTL15I    | Differential HSTL 1.5V Class I             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSTL15II   | Differential HSTL 1.5V Class II            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSTL135I   | Differential HSTL 1.35V Class I            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSTL135II  | Differential HSTL 1.35V Class II           | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSTL12I    | Differential HSTL 1.2V Class I             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSTL12II   | Differential HSTL 1.2V Class II            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSUL18I    | Differential HSUL 1.8V Class I             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSUL18II   | Differential HSUL 1.8V Class II            | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| HSUL12I    | Differential HSUL 1.2V Class I             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| POD12I     | Differential POD 1.2V Class II             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |
| POD12II    | Differential POD 1.2V Class II             | 50                   | 0                     | 0 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                    |

1. The value given is the differential output voltage.

**Figure 4-3.** Output Delay Measurement—Single-Ended Test Setup**Figure 4-4.** Output Delay Measurement—Differential Test Setup

### 4.2.3. Input Buffer Speed

The following tables describe input buffer speed.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-34.** HSIO Maximum Input Buffer Speed

| Standard   | STD  | –1   | Unit |
|------------|------|------|------|
| LVDS18     | 1250 | 1250 | Mbps |
| LCMDS18    | 1250 | 1250 | Mbps |
| HCSL18     | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| RSDS18     | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| MINILVDS18 | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SUBLVDS18  | 900  | 900  | Mbps |
| PPDS18     | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SLVS18     | 1200 | 1200 | Mbps |
| SSTL18I    | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL18II   | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |

**Table 4-34. HSIO Maximum Input Buffer Speed (continued)**

| Standard          | STD  | -1   | Unit |
|-------------------|------|------|------|
| SSTL15I           | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL15II          | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL135I          | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL135II         | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| HSTL15I           | 900  | 1100 | Mbps |
| HSTL15II          | 900  | 1100 | Mbps |
| HSTL135I          | 1066 | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSTL135II         | 1066 | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSUL18I           | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18II          | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL12I           | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| HSTL12I           | 1066 | 1266 | Mbps |
| HSTL12II          | 1066 | 1266 | Mbps |
| POD12I            | 1333 | 1600 | Mbps |
| POD12II           | 1333 | 1600 | Mbps |
| LVC MOS18 (12 mA) | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS15 (10 mA) | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS12 (8 mA)  | 300  | 300  | Mbps |

**Notes:**

- Performance is achieved with  $V_{ID} \geq 200$  mV.
- LVDS18 configuration should be used in conjunction with I/O CDR when implementing SGMII receivers.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-35. GPIO Maximum Input Buffer Speed<sup>1,2,4</sup>**

| Standard                                | STD  | -1   | Unit |
|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| LVDS18G/LVDS25/LVDS33/LCMD S25/LCMD S33 | 1250 | 1600 | Mbps |
| RS DS25/RS DS33                         | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| MINILVDS25/MINILVDS33                   | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SUBLVDS25/SUBLVDS33                     | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| PP DS25/PP DS33                         | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SLVS25/SLVS33                           | 1200 | 1200 | Mbps |
| SLVSE15                                 | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| HCSL25/HCSL33                           | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| BUSLVDS25                               | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| MLVDS25                                 | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| LVPECL33                                | 800  | 800  | Mbps |

**Table 4-35. GPIO Maximum Input Buffer Speed<sup>1,2,4</sup> (continued)**

| Standard            | STD  | -1   | Unit |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| SSTL25I             | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL25II            | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL18I             | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL18II            | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL15I             | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL15II            | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSTL15I             | 800  | 900  | Mbps |
| HSTL15II            | 800  | 900  | Mbps |
| HSUL18I             | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18II            | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| PCI                 | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVTTL               | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS33           | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS25           | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS18           | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS15           | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS12           | 300  | 300  | Mbps |
| MIPI25 <sup>3</sup> | 1000 | 1500 | Mbps |

1. All SSTLD/HSTLD/HSULD/LVSTLD/POD type receivers use the LVDS differential receiver.
2. Performance is achieved with  $V_{ID} \geq 200$  mV.
3.  $V_{ID} \geq 200$  mV,  $V_{ICM} \geq 100$  mV,  $T_j = 0.4$  UI.
4. LVDS25 configuration should be used in conjunction with I/O CDR when implementing SGMII receivers.

#### 4.2.4. Output Buffer Speed

The following tables describe output buffer speed.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-36. HSIO Maximum Output Buffer Speed**

| Standard                | STD  | -1   | Unit |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| SSTL18I                 | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL18II                | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL18I (differential)  | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL18II (differential) | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL15I                 | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL15II                | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL15I (differential)  | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |

**Table 4-36. HSIO Maximum Output Buffer Speed (continued)**

| Standard                 | STD  | -1   | Unit |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| SSTL15II (differential)  | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL135I                 | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL135II                | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL135I (differential)  | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| SSTL135II (differential) | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| HSTL15I                  | 900  | 1100 | Mbps |
| HSTL15II                 | 900  | 1100 | Mbps |
| HSTL15I (differential)   | 900  | 1100 | Mbps |
| HSTL15II (differential)  | 900  | 1100 | Mbps |
| HSTL135I                 | 1066 | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSTL135II                | 1066 | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSTL135I (differential)  | 1066 | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSTL135II (differential) | 1066 | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSUL18I                  | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18II                 | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18I (differential)   | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18II (differential)  | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL12I                  | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| HSUL12I (differential)   | 1066 | 1333 | Mbps |
| HSTL12I                  | 1066 | 1266 | Mbps |
| HSTL12II                 | 1066 | 1266 | Mbps |
| HSTL12I (differential)   | 1066 | 1266 | Mbps |
| HSTL12II (differential)  | 1066 | 1266 | Mbps |
| POD12I                   | 1333 | 1600 | Mbps |
| POD12II                  | 1333 | 1600 | Mbps |
| LVC MOS18 (12 mA)        | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS15 (10 mA)        | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS12 (8 mA)         | 250  | 300  | Mbps |

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-37. GPIO Maximum Output Buffer Speed**

| Standard       | STD  | -1   | Unit |
|----------------|------|------|------|
| LVDS18G        | 1250 | 1250 | Mbps |
| LVDS25/LCMDS25 | 1250 | 1250 | Mbps |
| LVDS33/LCMDS33 | 1250 | 1600 | Mbps |
| RSDS25         | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| MINILVDS25     | 800  | 800  | Mbps |

**Table 4-37. GPIO Maximum Output Buffer Speed (continued)**

| Standard                | STD  | -1   | Unit |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| SUBLVDS25               | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| PPDS25                  | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SLVSE15                 | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| BUSLVDSE25              | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| MLVDSE25                | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVPECLE33               | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| SSTL25I                 | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL25II                | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL25I (differential)  | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL25II (differential) | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL18I                 | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL18II                | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL18I (differential)  | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL18II (differential) | 800  | 800  | Mbps |
| SSTL15I                 | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL15II                | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL15I (differential)  | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| SSTL15II (differential) | 800  | 1066 | Mbps |
| HSTL15I                 | 900  | 900  | Mbps |
| HSTL15II                | 900  | 900  | Mbps |
| HSTL15I (differential)  | 900  | 900  | Mbps |
| HSTL15II (differential) | 900  | 900  | Mbps |
| HSUL18I                 | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18II                | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18I (differential)  | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| HSUL18II (differential) | 400  | 400  | Mbps |
| PCI                     | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVTTTL (20 mA)          | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS33 (20 mA)       | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS25 (16 mA)       | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS18 (12 mA)       | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS15 (10 mA)       | 500  | 500  | Mbps |
| LVC MOS12 (8 mA)        | 250  | 300  | Mbps |
| MIPIE25                 | 1000 | 1000 | Mbps |

**Note:** LVDS25 configuration should be used when implementing SGMII transmitters.

#### 4.2.5. Maximum PHY Rate for Memory Interface IP

The following tables describe the maximum PHY rate for memory interface IP.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-38.** Maximum PHY Rate for Memory Interfaces IP for HSIO Banks

| Memory Standard       | Gearing Ratio | V <sub>DDAUX</sub> | V <sub>DDI</sub> | STD<br>(Mbps)<br>Min | STD<br>(Mbps)<br>Max | –1<br>(Mbps)<br>Min | –1<br>(Mbps)<br>Max | Fabric<br>Clock<br>STD<br>Min<br>(MHz) | Fabric<br>Clock<br>STD<br>Max<br>(MHz) | Fabric<br>Clock<br>–1<br>Min<br>(MHz) | Fabric<br>Clock<br>–1<br>Max<br>(MHz) |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DDR4                  | 8:1           | 1.8V               | 1.2V             | 800                  | 1333                 | 800                 | 1600                | 100                                    | 167                                    | 100                                   | 200                                   |
| DDR3                  | 8:1           | 1.8V               | 1.5V             | 800                  | 1067                 | 800                 | 1333                | 100                                    | 133                                    | 100                                   | 167                                   |
| DDR3L                 | 8:1           | 1.8V               | 1.35V            | 800                  | 1067                 | 800                 | 1333                | 100                                    | 133                                    | 100                                   | 167                                   |
| LPDDR3                | 8:1           | 1.8V               | 1.2V             | 800                  | 800                  | 800                 | 1333                | 100                                    | 100                                    | 100                                   | 167                                   |
| QDRII+                | 8:1           | 1.8V               | 1.5V             | 500                  | 900                  | 500                 | 1100                | 62.5                                   | 112.5                                  | 62.5                                  | 137.5                                 |
| RLDRAM3 <sup>1</sup>  | 8:1           | 1.8V               | 1.35V            | —                    | 1067                 | —                   | 1067                | —                                      | 133                                    | —                                     | 133                                   |
| RLDRAM3 <sup>1</sup>  | 4:1           | 1.8V               | 1.35V            | —                    | 667                  | —                   | 800                 | —                                      | 167                                    | —                                     | 200                                   |
| RLDRAM3 <sup>1</sup>  | 2:1           | 1.8V               | 1.35V            | —                    | 333                  | —                   | 400                 | —                                      | 167                                    | —                                     | 200                                   |
| RLDRAMII <sup>1</sup> | 8:1           | 1.8V               | 1.8V             | —                    | 800                  | —                   | 1067                | —                                      | 100                                    | —                                     | 133                                   |
| RLDRAMII <sup>1</sup> | 4:1           | 1.8V               | 1.8V             | —                    | 667                  | —                   | 800                 | —                                      | 167                                    | —                                     | 200                                   |
| RLDRAMII <sup>1</sup> | 2:1           | 1.8V               | 1.8V             | —                    | 333                  | —                   | 400                 | —                                      | 167                                    | —                                     | 200                                   |

1. Simulation data only. Microchip does not provide a soft controller for RLDRAMII and RLDRAM3.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-39.** Maximum PHY Rate for Memory Interfaces IP for GPIO Banks

| Memory Standard       | Gearing Ratio | V <sub>DDAUX</sub> | V <sub>DDI</sub> | STD<br>(Mbps)<br>Min | STD<br>(Mbps)<br>Max | –1<br>(Mbps)<br>Min | –1<br>(Mbps)<br>Max | Fabric<br>Clock<br>STD<br>Min<br>(MHz) | Fabric<br>Clock<br>STD<br>Max<br>(MHz) | Fabric<br>Clock<br>–1<br>Min<br>(MHz) | Fabric<br>Clock<br>–1<br>Max<br>(MHz) |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DDR3                  | 8:1           | 2.5V               | 1.5V             | 800                  | 800                  | 800                 | 1067                | 100                                    | 100                                    | 100                                   | 133                                   |
| QDRII+                | 8:1           | 2.5V               | 1.5V             | 500                  | 900                  | 500                 | 900                 | 62.5                                   | 112.5                                  | 62.5                                  | 112.5                                 |
| RLDRAMII <sup>1</sup> | 4:1           | 2.5V               | 1.8V             | —                    | 800                  | —                   | 800                 | —                                      | 200                                    | —                                     | 200                                   |
| RLDRAMII <sup>1</sup> | 2:1           | 2.5V               | 1.8V             | —                    | 400                  | —                   | 400                 | —                                      | 200                                    | —                                     | 200                                   |

1. Simulation data only. RLDRAMII is currently not supported with a soft IP controller.

#### 4.2.6. User I/O Switching Characteristics

The following section describes user I/O switching characteristics. The following interface names are described in the [PolarFire FPGA and PolarFire SoC FPGA User I/O User Guide](#).

#### 4.2.6.1. I/O Digital

The following tables describe I/O digital.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-40.** I/O Digital Receive Single-Data Rate Switching Characteristics<sup>1</sup>

| Parameter              | Interface Name | Topology | I/O Type   | STD (MHz) | –1 (MHz) | STD (Mbps) | –1 (Mbps) | Clock-to-Data Condition                |
|------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> | RX_SDR_G_A     | Rx SDR   | HSIO, GPIO | 500       | 500      | 500        | 500       | From a global clock source, aligned    |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> | RX_SDR_R_A     | Rx SDR   | HSIO, GPIO | 250       | 250      | 250        | 250       | From a regional clock source, aligned  |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> | RX_SDR_G_C     | Rx SDR   | HSIO, GPIO | 500       | 500      | 500        | 500       | From a global clock source, centered   |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> | RX_SDR_R_C     | Rx SDR   | HSIO, GPIO | 250       | 250      | 250        | 250       | From a regional clock source, centered |

1. Unless otherwise noted, all data rates listed are achieved with static IOD tap settings.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-41.** I/O Digital Receive Double Data Rate Switching Characteristics<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

| Parameter                  | Interface Name | Topology            | I/O Type | STD (MHz) | –1 (MHz) | STD (Mbps) | –1 (Mbps) | Clock-to-Data Condition                                     |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub>     | RX_DDR_G_A     | Rx DDR              | HSIO     | 335       | 345      | 670        | 690       | From a global clock source, aligned                         |
|                            |                |                     | GPIO     | 310       | 325      | 620        | 650       |                                                             |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub>     | RX_DDR_R_A     | Rx DDR              | HSIO     | 250       | 250      | 500        | 500       | From a regional clock source, aligned                       |
|                            |                |                     | GPIO     | 250       | 250      | 500        | 500       |                                                             |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub>     | RX_DDR_G_C     | Rx DDR              | HSIO     | 335       | 345      | 670        | 690       | From a global clock source, centered                        |
|                            |                |                     | GPIO     | 310       | 325      | 620        | 650       |                                                             |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub>     | RX_DDR_R_C     | Rx DDR              | HSIO     | 250       | 250      | 500        | 500       | From a regional clock source, centered                      |
|                            |                |                     | GPIO     | 250       | 250      | 500        | 500       |                                                             |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 2:1 | RX_DDRX_B_G_A  | Rx DDR digital mode | HSIO     | 350       | 350      | 700        | 700       | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned, global fabric clock |
|                            |                |                     | GPIO     | 300       | 310      | 600        | 620       |                                                             |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 4:1 | RX_DDRX_B_G_A  | Rx DDR digital mode | HSIO     | 350       | 350      | 700        | 700       | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned, global fabric clock |
|                            |                |                     | GPIO     | 300       | 310      | 600        | 620       |                                                             |

**Table 4-41.** I/O Digital Receive Double Data Rate Switching Characteristics<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> (continued)

| Parameter                                                | Interface Name                    | Topology                           | I/O Type | STD (MHz)        | -1 (MHz)         | STD (Mbps)        | -1 (Mbps)         | Clock-to-Data Condition                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 3.5:1                             | RX_DDRX_B_G_FA                    | Rx DDR digital mode for fractional | HSIO     | 350              | 350              | 700               | 700               | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned, global fabric clock, fractional input |
|                                                          |                                   |                                    | GPIO     | 320              | 320              | 640               | 640               |                                                                               |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 2:1                               | RX_DDRX_B_G_C                     | Rx DDR digital mode                | HSIO     | 350              | 350              | 700               | 700               | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered, global fabric clock                  |
|                                                          |                                   |                                    | GPIO     | 300              | 310              | 600               | 620               |                                                                               |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 4:1<br>Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 5:1 | RX_DDRX_B_G_C                     | Rx DDR digital mode                | HSIO     | 350              | 350              | 700               | 700               | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered, global fabric clock                  |
|                                                          |                                   |                                    | GPIO     | 300              | 310              | 600               | 620               |                                                                               |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 4:1                               | RX_DDRX_B_G_DYN_MIPI <sup>3</sup> | Rx DDR digital mode for MIPI       | GPIO     | 500 <sup>4</sup> | 750 <sup>4</sup> | 1000 <sup>4</sup> | 1500 <sup>4</sup> | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered, global fabric clock                  |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 2:1                               | RX_DDRX_B_R_A                     | Rx DDR digital mode                | HSIO     | 220              | 270              | 440               | 540               | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned, regional fabric clock                 |
|                                                          |                                   |                                    | GPIO     | 205              | 250              | 410               | 500               |                                                                               |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 4:1<br>Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 5:1 | RX_DDRX_B_R_A                     | Rx DDR digital mode                | HSIO     | 220              | 270              | 440               | 540               | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned, regional fabric clock                 |
|                                                          |                                   |                                    | GPIO     | 205              | 250              | 410               | 500               |                                                                               |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 2:1                               | RX_DDRX_B_R_C                     | Rx DDR digital mode                | HSIO     | 220              | 270              | 440               | 540               | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered, regional fabric clock                |
|                                                          |                                   |                                    | GPIO     | 205              | 250              | 410               | 500               |                                                                               |
| Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 4:1<br>Input F <sub>MAX</sub> 5:1 | RX_DDRX_B_R_C                     | Rx DDR digital mode                | HSIO     | 220              | 270              | 440               | 540               | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered, regional fabric clock                |
|                                                          |                                   |                                    | GPIO     | 205              | 250              | 410               | 500               |                                                                               |

1. A centered clock-to-data interface can be created with a negedge launch of the data.
2. Unless otherwise noted, all data rates listed are achieved with static IOD tap settings.
3. Data rates listed are achieved using dynamic training.
4.  $V_{ID} \geq 200$  mV,  $V_{ICM} \geq 100$  mV,  $T_j = 0.4$  UI.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-42.** I/O Digital Transmit Single Data Rate Switching Characteristics<sup>1,2</sup>

| Parameter        | Interface Name | Topology | I/O Type   | STD (MHz) | -1 (MHz) | STD (Mbps) | -1 (Mbps) | Forwarded Clock-to-Data Skew                      |
|------------------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Output $F_{MAX}$ | TX_SDR_G_A     | Tx SDR   | HSIO, GPIO | 500       | 500      | 500        | 500       | From a global clock source, aligned <sup>1</sup>  |
|                  | TX_SDR_G_C     | Tx SDR   | HSIO, GPIO | 500       | 500      | 500        | 500       | From a global clock source, centered <sup>1</sup> |

1. A centered clock-to-data interface can be created with a negedge launch of the data.
2. Unless otherwise noted, all data rates listed are achieved with static IOD tap settings.

-STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-43.** I/O Digital Transmit Double Data Rate Switching Characteristics

| Parameter                                    | Interface Name   | Topology                     | I/O Type   | STD (MHz) | -1 (MHz) | STD (Mbps) | -1 (Mbps) | Forwarded Clock-to-Data Skew                     |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Output $F_{MAX}$                             | TX_DDR_G_A       | Tx DDR                       | HSIO, GPIO | 500       | 500      | 1000       | 1000      | From a global clock source, aligned              |
|                                              | TX_DDR_G_C       | Tx DDR                       | HSIO, GPIO | 500       | 500      | 1000       | 1000      | From a global clock source, centered             |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 2:1                         | TX_DDRX_B_A      | Tx DDR digital mode          | HSIO       | 400       | 500      | 800        | 1000      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned           |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 4:1<br>Output $F_{MAX}$ 5:1 | TX_DDRX_B_A      | Tx DDR digital mode          | HSIO       | 667       | 800      | 1333       | 1600      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned           |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 2:1                         | TX_DDRX_B_C      | Tx DDR digital mode          | HSIO       | 400       | 500      | 800        | 1000      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered with PLL |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 4:1<br>Output $F_{MAX}$ 5:1 | TX_DDRX_B_C      | Tx DDR digital mode          | HSIO       | 667       | 800      | 1333       | 1600      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered with PLL |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 2:1                         | TX_DDRX_B_A      | Tx DDR digital mode          | GPIO       | 400       | 500      | 800        | 1000      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned           |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 4:1<br>Output $F_{MAX}$ 5:1 | TX_DDRX_B_A      | Tx DDR digital mode          | GPIO       | 625       | 800      | 1250       | 1600      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, aligned           |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 2:1                         | TX_DDRX_B_C      | Tx DDR digital mode          | GPIO       | 400       | 500      | 800        | 1000      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered with PLL |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 4:1<br>Output $F_{MAX}$ 5:1 | TX_DDRX_B_C      | Tx DDR digital mode          | GPIO       | 625       | 800      | 1250       | 1600      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered with PLL |
| Output $F_{MAX}$ 4:1                         | TX_DDRX_B_C_MIPi | Tx DDR digital mode for MIPi | GPIO       | 500       | 500      | 1000       | 1000      | From a HS_IO_CLK clock source, centered with PLL |

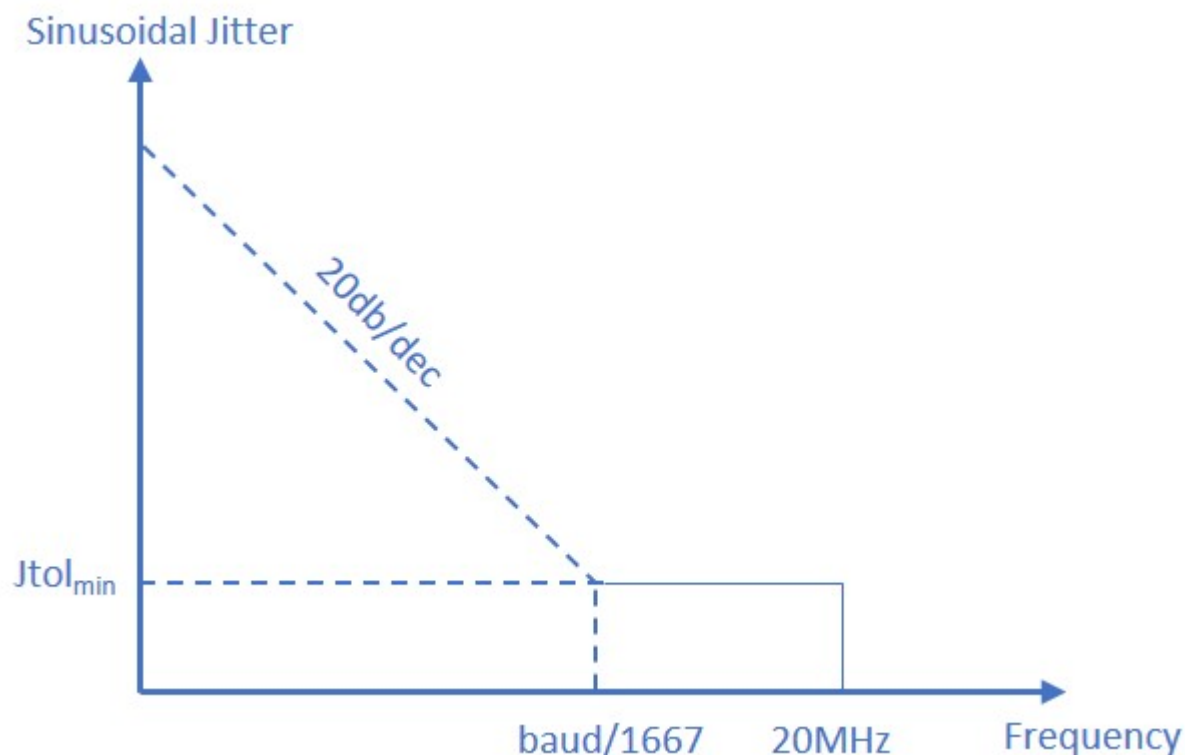
-STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-44.** Programmable Delay

| Parameter                                 | STD Min | STD Typ | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Typ | -1 Max | Unit |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| In delay, out delay, DLL delay step sizes | 12.7    | 30      | 35      | 12.7   | 25     | 29.5   | ps   |

**Note:** Refer to Libero timing reports for configuration specific intrinsic and incremental delays.

**Figure 4-5.** LVDS Jitter Tolerance Plot**Table 4-45.** I/O CDR Switching Characteristics

| Buffer Type          | I/O Configuration | Min Data Rate (Mbps) | Max Data Rate (Mbps) | Max Tx to Rx Frequency Offset (ppm) | $Jtol_{min}$ (UI) |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| HSIO <sup>1, 2</sup> | LVDS18            | 266                  | 1250                 | ±200                                | 0.08              |
| HSIO <sup>1, 2</sup> | LVDS18            | 266                  | 1250                 | ±100                                | 0.1               |
| GPIO <sup>1, 3</sup> | LVDS25            | 266                  | 1250                 | ±100                                | 0.1               |
| GPIO <sup>1, 3</sup> | LVDS18G           | 266                  | 1250                 | ±100                                | 0.1               |

1. Jitter tolerance of applied sinusoidal jitter from 1 KHz to 120 MHz, as shown in Figure 4-5. It is measured in addition to a stressed eye of  $T_j = 0.24$  UI with  $V_{ICM}$  of 1.25V and  $V_{IDmin}$  of 250 mV, with the CDR operating at a rate of 1250 Mbps plus or minus the ppm offset listed.
2. HSIO LVDS uses an external 100Ω differential termination resistor. For more information, see LVDS specification in Table 3-17.
3. GPIO LVDS uses an internal 100Ω differential termination resistor. For more information, see LVDS specification in Table 3-17.

## 4.3. Clocking Specifications

This section describes the PLL and DLL clocking and oscillator specifications.

### 4.3.1. Clocking

The following table describes clocking specifications.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-46.** Global and Regional Clock Characteristics (–55 °C to 125 °C)

| Parameter                            | Symbol             | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>–1 | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>–1 | Unit | Condition                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Global clock F <sub>MAX</sub>        | F <sub>MAXG</sub>  | 500                           | 500                          | 500                            | 500                           | MHz  | —                           |
| Regional clock F <sub>MAX</sub>      | F <sub>MAXR</sub>  | 375                           | 375                          | 375                            | 375                           | MHz  | Transceiver interfaces only |
|                                      | F <sub>MAXR</sub>  | 250                           | 250                          | 250                            | 250                           | MHz  | All other interfaces        |
| Global clock duty cycle distortion   | T <sub>D CDG</sub> | 190                           | 190                          | 190                            | 190                           | ps   | At 500 MHz                  |
| Regional clock duty cycle distortion | T <sub>D CDR</sub> | 120                           | 120                          | 120                            | 120                           | ps   | At 250 MHz                  |

The following table describes clocking specifications.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-47.** High-Speed I/O Clock Characteristics (–55 °C to 125 °C)

| Parameter                              | Symbol             | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>–1 | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>–1 | Unit | Condition             |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| High-speed I/O clock F <sub>MAX</sub>  | F <sub>MAXB</sub>  | 1000                          | 1250                         | 1000                           | 1250                          | MHz  | HSIO and GPIO         |
| High-speed I/O clock skew <sup>1</sup> | F <sub>SKEWB</sub> | 30                            | 20                           | 30                             | 20                            | ps   | HSIO without bridging |
|                                        | F <sub>SKEWB</sub> | See note 3                    |                              |                                |                               | ps   | HSIO with bridging    |
|                                        | F <sub>SKEWB</sub> | 45                            | 35                           | 45                             | 35                            | ps   | GPIO without bridging |
|                                        | F <sub>SKEWB</sub> | 75                            | 60                           | 75                             | 60                            | ps   | GPIO with bridging    |

**Table 4-47.** High-Speed I/O Clock Characteristics (–55 °C to 125 °C) (continued)

| Parameter                                               | Symbol           | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>–1 | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>–1 | Unit | Condition             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| High-speed I/O clock duty cycle distortion <sup>2</sup> | T <sub>DCB</sub> | 90                            | 90                           | 90                             | 90                            | ps   | HSIO without bridging |
|                                                         | T <sub>DCB</sub> | 115                           | 115                          | 115                            | 115                           | ps   | HSIO with bridging    |
|                                                         | T <sub>DCB</sub> | 90                            | 90                           | 90                             | 90                            | ps   | GPIO without bridging |
|                                                         | T <sub>DCB</sub> | 115                           | 115                          | 115                            | 115                           | ps   | GPIO with bridging    |

1. F<sub>SKEWB</sub> is the worst-case clock-tree skew observable between sequential I/O elements. Clock-tree skew is significantly smaller at I/O registers close to each other because they are fed by the same or adjacent clock-tree branches. Use the Libero SmartTime Timing Analyzer tool to evaluate clock skew specific to the design.
2. Parameters listed in this table correspond to the worst-case duty cycle distortion observable at the I/O flip flops. IBIS should be used to calculate any additional duty cycle distortion that might be caused by asymmetrical rise/fall times for any I/O standard.
3. See [Table 4-48](#).

The following table describes high-speed I/O clock skew (F<sub>SKEWB</sub>) with bridging.

**Note:** F<sub>SKEWB</sub> is the worst-case clock-tree skew observable between sequential I/O elements. Clock-tree skew is significantly smaller at I/O registers close to each other and fed by the same or adjacent clock-tree branches. Use the Libero SmartTime Timing Analyzer tool to evaluate clock skew specific to the design.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-48.** HSIO Clock Skew with Bridging (–55 °C to 125 °C)<sup>1,2</sup>

| Device   | Total I/O Banks | Bridging Source  | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>–1 | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>–1 | Unit |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| MPFS025T | 1               | NNW <sup>1</sup> | 40                            | 30                           | 40                             | 30                            | ps   |
|          | 1               | NNE <sup>2</sup> | 40                            | 30                           | 40                             | 30                            | ps   |
| MPFS095T | 2               | NNW <sup>1</sup> | 220                           | 160                          | 220                            | 160                           | ps   |
|          | 2               | NNE <sup>2</sup> | 160                           | 110                          | 160                            | 110                           | ps   |
| MPFS160T | 2               | NNW <sup>1</sup> | 220                           | 160                          | 220                            | 160                           | ps   |
|          | 2               | NNE <sup>2</sup> | 160                           | 110                          | 160                            | 110                           | ps   |
| MPFS250T | 2               | NNW <sup>1</sup> | 280                           | 200                          | 280                            | 200                           | ps   |
|          | 2               | NNE <sup>2</sup> | 120                           | 80                           | 120                            | 80                            | ps   |
| MPFS460T | 2               | NNW <sup>1</sup> | 280                           | 200                          | 280                            | 200                           | ps   |
|          | 2               | NNE <sup>2</sup> | 120                           | 80                           | 120                            | 80                            | ps   |

1. NNW source designates bridging that originates from the north-west corner or PIOs inside I/O bank 0 (the most western I/O bank at the north edge).

2. NNE source designates bridging that originates from the north-east corner or PIOs inside I/O bank 1 (the most eastern I/O bank at the north edge).

### 4.3.2. PLL

The following table describes PLL.

**Table 4-49. PLL Electrical Characteristics**

| Parameter                                                                      | Symbol          | Min            | Typ            | Max                                       | Unit       | Condition                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Input clock frequency (integer mode)                                           | $F_{INI}$       | 1              | —              | 1250                                      | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Input clock frequency (fractional mode)                                        | $F_{INF}$       | 10             | —              | 1250                                      | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Minimum reference or feedback pulse width <sup>1</sup>                         | $F_{INPULSE}$   | 200            | —              | —                                         | ps         | —                                                 |
| Frequency at the Frequency Phase Detector (PFD) (integer mode)                 | $F_{PHDETI}$    | 1              | —              | 312                                       | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Frequency at the PFD (fractional mode)                                         | $F_{PHDETF}$    | 10             | —              | 225                                       | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Allowable input duty cycle                                                     | $F_{INDUTY}$    | 25             | —              | 75                                        | %          | —                                                 |
| Maximum input period clock jitter (reference and feedback clocks) <sup>2</sup> | $F_{MAXINJ}$    | —              | 120            | 1000                                      | ps         | —                                                 |
| PLL VCO frequency                                                              | $F_{VCO}$       | 800            | —              | 5000                                      | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Loop bandwidth (Int) <sup>3</sup>                                              | $F_{BW}$        | $F_{PHDET}/55$ | $F_{PHDET}/44$ | $F_{PHDET}/30$                            | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Loop bandwidth (FRAC) <sup>3</sup>                                             | $F_{BW}$        | $F_{PHDET}/91$ | $F_{PHDET}/77$ | $F_{PHDET}/56$                            | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Static phase offset of the PLL outputs <sup>4</sup>                            | $T_{SPO}$       | —              | —              | Max ( $\pm 60$ ps, $\pm 0.5$ degrees)     | ps         | —                                                 |
| PLL output period jitter <sup>10, 11</sup>                                     | $T_{OUTJITTER}$ | —              | —              | $\pm 0.0125 \times \text{output\_period}$ | ps         | $1.5 \text{ MHz} \leq F_{OUT} < 15 \text{ MHz}$   |
|                                                                                |                 | —              | —              | 135                                       | ps         | $F_{OUT} \geq 15 \text{ MHz}$                     |
|                                                                                |                 | —              | —              | $\pm 67.5$                                | ps         | $F_{OUT} \geq 15 \text{ MHz}$                     |
|                                                                                |                 | —              | —              | 16.67                                     | ns         | $0.05 \text{ MHz} \leq F_{OUT} < 1.5 \text{ MHz}$ |
|                                                                                |                 | —              | —              | $\pm 8.335$                               | ns         | $F_{OUT} < 1.5 \text{ MHz}$                       |
| PLL output duty cycle precision                                                | $T_{OUTDUTY}$   | 48             | —              | 54                                        | %          | —                                                 |
| PLL lock time <sup>5</sup>                                                     | $T_{LOCK}$      | —              | —              | Max (6.0 $\mu$ s, 625 PFD cycles)         | $\mu$ s    | —                                                 |
| PLL unlock time <sup>6</sup>                                                   | $T_{UNLOCK}$    | 2              | —              | 8                                         | PFD cycles | —                                                 |
| PLL output frequency                                                           | $F_{OUT}$       | 0.050          | —              | 1250                                      | MHz        | —                                                 |
| Minimum power-down pulse width                                                 | $T_{MPDPW}$     | 1              | —              | —                                         | $\mu$ s    | —                                                 |

**Table 4-49. PLL Electrical Characteristics (continued)**

| Parameter                                         | Symbol              | Min                           | Typ | Max                        | Unit       | Condition |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Maximum delay in the feedback path <sup>7</sup>   | F <sub>MAXDFB</sub> | —                             | —   | 1.5                        | PFD cycles | —         |
| Spread spectrum modulation spread <sup>8</sup>    | Mod_Spread          | 0.1                           | —   | 3.1                        | %          | —         |
| Spread spectrum modulation frequency <sup>9</sup> | Mod_Freq            | F <sub>PHDETf</sub> /(128x63) | 32  | F <sub>PHDETf</sub> /(128) | KHz        | —         |

1. Minimum time for high or low pulse width.
2. Maximum jitter the PLL can tolerate without losing lock.
3. Default bandwidth setting of BW\_PROP\_CTRL = 01 for Integer and Fraction modes leads to the typical estimated bandwidth. This bandwidth can be lowered by setting BW\_PROP\_CTRL = 00 and can be increased if BW\_PROP\_CTRL = 10 and will be at the highest value if BW\_PROP\_CTRL = 11.
4. Maximum ( $\pm 3$  Sigma) phase error between any two outputs with nominally aligned phases.
5. PFD cycles is REFDIV/F<sub>IN[I/F]</sub>. For example, REFDIV = 1, F<sub>INI</sub> = 25 MHz, lock time = Max (6.0  $\mu$ s, 625 \* 1/25 MHz) = 25  $\mu$ s.
6. Unlock occurs if two cycles slip within two PFD cycles.
7. Maximum propagation delay of external feedback path in Deskew mode.
8. Programmable capability for depth of down spread or center spread modulation.
9. Programmable modulation rate based on the modulation divider setting (1 to 63).
10. Period jitter is measured at the output of the device using HSUL12 output buffers and includes the jitter effects of the reference clock source, PLL, clock routing networks, and output buffer. PLL is configured with internal feedback enabled and in integer mode. FPGA fabric is active during testing (75% utilization).
11. Jitter characteristics for protocol-specific industry standards are met due to improved input clock path and/or optimized VCO rates used. Contact technical support for protocol specific characterization reports.

**Note:** In order to meet all datasheet specifications, the PLL must be programmed such that the PLL Loop Bandwidth < (0.0017 \* VCO Frequency) – 0.4863 MHz. The Libero PLL configuration tool will enforce this rule when creating PLL configurations.

#### 4.3.3. DLL

The following table provides information about DLL.

**Table 4-50. DLL Electrical Characteristics**

| Parameter <sup>1</sup>                                      | Symbol                   | Min  | Typ | Max                               | Unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Input reference clock frequency                             | F <sub>INF</sub>         | 133  | —   | 800                               | MHz  |
| Input feedback clock frequency                              | F <sub>INFDBF</sub>      | 133  | —   | 800                               | MHz  |
| Primary output clock frequency                              | F <sub>OUTPF</sub>       | 133  | —   | 800                               | MHz  |
| Secondary output clock frequency <sup>2</sup>               | F <sub>OUTSF</sub>       | 33.3 | —   | 800                               | MHz  |
| Input clock cycle-to-cycle jitter                           | F <sub>INJ</sub>         | —    | —   | 200                               | ps   |
| Output clock cycle-to-cycle jitter (with clean input clock) | T <sub>OUTJITTERCC</sub> | —    | —   | Max (250 ps, 15% of clock period) | ps   |
| Output clock period jitter (with clean input clock)         | T <sub>OUTJITERP</sub>   | —    | —   | Max (300 ps, 20% of clock period) | ps   |

**Table 4-50. DLL Electrical Characteristics (continued)**

| Parameter <sup>1</sup>                                                      | Symbol              | Min  | Typ | Max  | Unit                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|
| Output clock-to-clock skew between two outputs with the same phase settings | T <sub>SKEW</sub>   | —    | —   | ±150 | ps                     |
| DLL lock time                                                               | T <sub>LOCK</sub>   | 16   | —   | 16K  | Reference clock cycles |
| Minimum reset pulse width                                                   | T <sub>MRPW</sub>   | 3    | —   | —    | ns                     |
| Minimum input pulse width <sup>3</sup>                                      | T <sub>MIPW</sub>   | 20   | —   | —    | ns                     |
| Minimum input clock pulse width high                                        | T <sub>MPWH</sub>   | 400  | —   | —    | ps                     |
| Minimum input clock pulse width low                                         | T <sub>MPWL</sub>   | 400  | —   | —    | ps                     |
| Delay step size                                                             | T <sub>DEL</sub>    | 12.7 | 30  | 35   | ps                     |
| Maximum delay block delay <sup>4</sup>                                      | T <sub>DELMAX</sub> | 1.8  | —   | 4.8  | ns                     |
| Output clock duty cycle (with 50% duty cycle input) <sup>5</sup>            | T <sub>DUTY</sub>   | 40   | —   | 60   | %                      |
| Output clock duty cycle (with 50% duty cycle input) <sup>6</sup>            | T <sub>DUTY50</sub> | 45   | —   | 55   | %                      |

1. For all DLL modes.
2. Secondary output clock divided by four option.
3. On load, direction, move, hold, and update input signals.
4. 128 delay taps in one delay block.
5. Without duty cycle correction enabled.
6. With duty cycle correction enabled.

#### 4.3.4. RC Oscillators

The following tables describe internal RC clock resources for user designs. They also describe system design with RF front-end information about emitters generated on-chip to support programming operations.

**Table 4-51. 2 MHz RC Oscillator Electrical Characteristics**

| Parameter                                 | Symbol               | Min  | Typ | Max  | Unit | Condition                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Operating frequency                       | RC <sub>2FREQ</sub>  | —    | 2   | —    | MHz  | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Accuracy                                  | RC <sub>2FACC</sub>  | –6.5 | —   | +6.5 | %    | –40 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 100 °C |
|                                           |                      | –10  | —   | +10  | %    | –40 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
|                                           |                      | –10  | —   | +10  | %    | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Duty cycle                                | RC <sub>2DC</sub>    | 46   | —   | 54   | %    | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Peak-to-peak output period jitter         | RC <sub>2PJIT</sub>  | —    | 5   | 10   | ns   | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Peak-to-peak output cycle-to-cycle jitter | RC <sub>2CJIT</sub>  | —    | 5   | 10   | ns   | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Operating current (V <sub>DD25</sub> )    | RC <sub>2IVPPA</sub> | —    | —   | 60   | μA   | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Operating current (V <sub>DD</sub> )      | RC <sub>2IVDD</sub>  | —    | —   | 2.6  | μA   | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |

**Table 4-52. 160 MHz RC Oscillator Electrical Characteristics**

| Parameter           | Symbol               | Min | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition                        |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----------------------------------|
| Operating frequency | RC <sub>SCFREQ</sub> | —   | 160 | —   | MHz  | –55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |

**Table 4-52.** 160 MHz RC Oscillator Electrical Characteristics (continued)

| Parameter                                 | Symbol               | Min  | Typ | Max  | Unit | Condition                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Accuracy                                  | RC <sub>SCFACC</sub> | -6.5 | —   | +6.5 | %    | -40 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 100 °C |
|                                           |                      | -10  | —   | +10  | %    | -40 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
|                                           |                      | -10  | —   | +10  | %    | -55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Duty cycle                                | RC <sub>SCDC</sub>   | 47   | —   | 52   | %    | -55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Peak-to-peak output period jitter         | RC <sub>SCPJIT</sub> | —    | —   | 600  | ps   | -55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Peak-to-peak output cycle-to-cycle jitter | RC <sub>SCCJIT</sub> | —    | —   | 172  | ps   | -55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Operating current (V <sub>DD25</sub> )    | RC <sub>SCVPPA</sub> | —    | —   | 599  | μA   | -55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Operating current (V <sub>DD18</sub> )    | RC <sub>SCVPP</sub>  | —    | —   | 0.1  | μA   | -55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |
| Operating current (V <sub>DD</sub> )      | RC <sub>SCVDD</sub>  | —    | —   | 60.7 | μA   | -55 °C ≤ T <sub>j</sub> ≤ 125 °C |

### 4.3.5. Clock Jitter

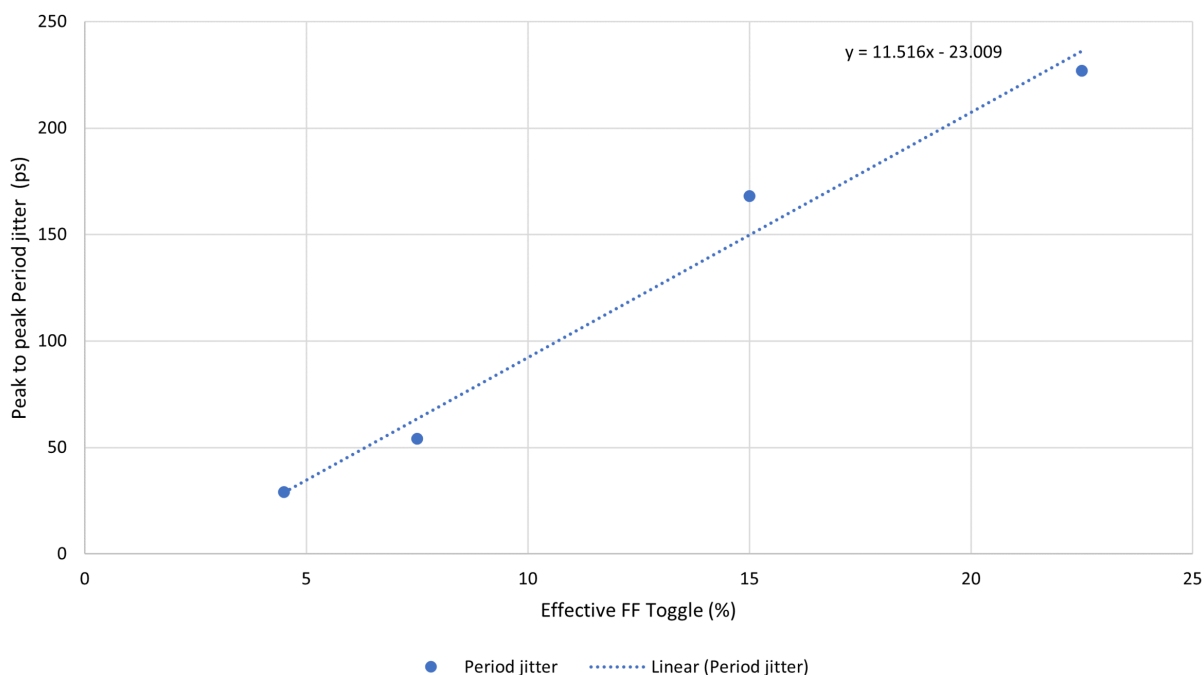
Global clock, output clock, and transceiver clock jitter specifications are listed in this section. PLL jitter, DLL jitter, and RC oscillator jitter specifications are referenced in their respective sections.

**Table 4-53.** Period Jitter for Global Clocks<sup>6, 7</sup>

Global clocks are clock nets distributed throughout the FPGA using global networks. Jitter specifications listed in this table are applicable to -STD and -1 speed grade for all temperature grades.

| Parameter                                         | Global Clock Period Jitter |       |      |       |        | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|
| % FF used (of total FFs in device) <sup>1,2</sup> | 0%                         | 15%   | 25%  | 50%   | 75%    | %    |
| Average toggle rate <sup>3</sup>                  | —                          | 30%   | 30%  | 30%   | 30%    | %    |
| Effective FF toggle % <sup>4</sup>                | 0%                         | 4.5%  | 7.5% | 15.0% | 22.5%  | %    |
| Max period jitter (absolute)                      | See Note 5                 | 29    | 54   | 168   | 227    | ps   |
| Max period jitter (peak to peak)                  | See Note 5                 | ±14.5 | ±27  | ±84   | ±113.5 | ps   |

1. % Flip-Flop (FF) used is defined as the percentage of total device FFs that are switching in the largest clock domain within the FPGA (including synchronous and divided clocks).
2. The 50% and 75% FF used per clock domain are only shown to illustrate the impact of high utilization on a global clock net jitter. Typical designs are expected to have less than 25% FF used per clock domain (as defined in the preceding note).
3. Measured jitter is generated at varying % FF used levels with a switching rate of 30%.
4. Effective FF toggle % is the product of % FF used and average toggle rate. In [Table 4-53](#), jitter is specified for an average toggle rate of 30%. To determine jitter for a given combination, multiply FF used and average toggle rate then use the linear interpolation equation as shown in [Figure 4-6](#).
5. Use PLL, DLL, 160 MHz RC Osc jitter specifications, or input jitter specifications, as applicable.
6. Refer to [Table 4-54](#) for formulas to calculate period jitter as a function of the clocking topology.
7. For further details, see the [PolarFire Family Clocking Resources Users Guide](#) (section Global Net Clock Jitter).

**Figure 4-6.** Global Clock Period Jitter vs Effective FF Toggle Percentage**Table 4-54.** Period Jitter Formula for Global Clocks<sup>6, 7, 8, 9</sup>

| Topology                                        | Formula                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Inbuf → CCC → PLL → Global                      | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| Inbuf → CCC → Global                            | Max (Input jitter, Global clock jitter)              |
| Global → CCC → PLL → Global                     | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| Global → CCC → Global                           | Global clock jitter                                  |
| TX clock → CCC → PLL → Global                   | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| TX clock → Global → CCC → PLL → Global          | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| TX clock → Regional → CCC → PLL                 | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| RX clock → CCC → PLL → Global                   | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| RX clock → Global → CCC → PLL → Global          | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| RX clock → Regional → CCC → PLL                 | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| 2 MHz / 160 MHz RCOsc → CCC → Global            | Max (RCOSC jitter, Global clock jitter)              |
| 160 MHz RCOsc → CCC → PLL → Global <sup>1</sup> | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| Inbuf → CCC → DLL → Global <sup>2</sup>         | Max (Input jitter + DLL jitter, Global clock jitter) |
| Inbuf → CCC → DLL → PLL → Global <sup>2,3</sup> | Max (PLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |
| Inbuf → CCC → PLL → DLL → Global                | Max (DLL jitter, Global clock jitter)                |

1. The 2 MHz RCOsc should not be used as reference clock of PLLs. The 160 MHz oscillator should be used instead for better PLL input jitter immunity.
2. Input jitter is additive to DLL output jitter. It should not exceed the maximum DLL input jitter allowed. Refer to [Table 4-50](#) for information on jitter specifications.

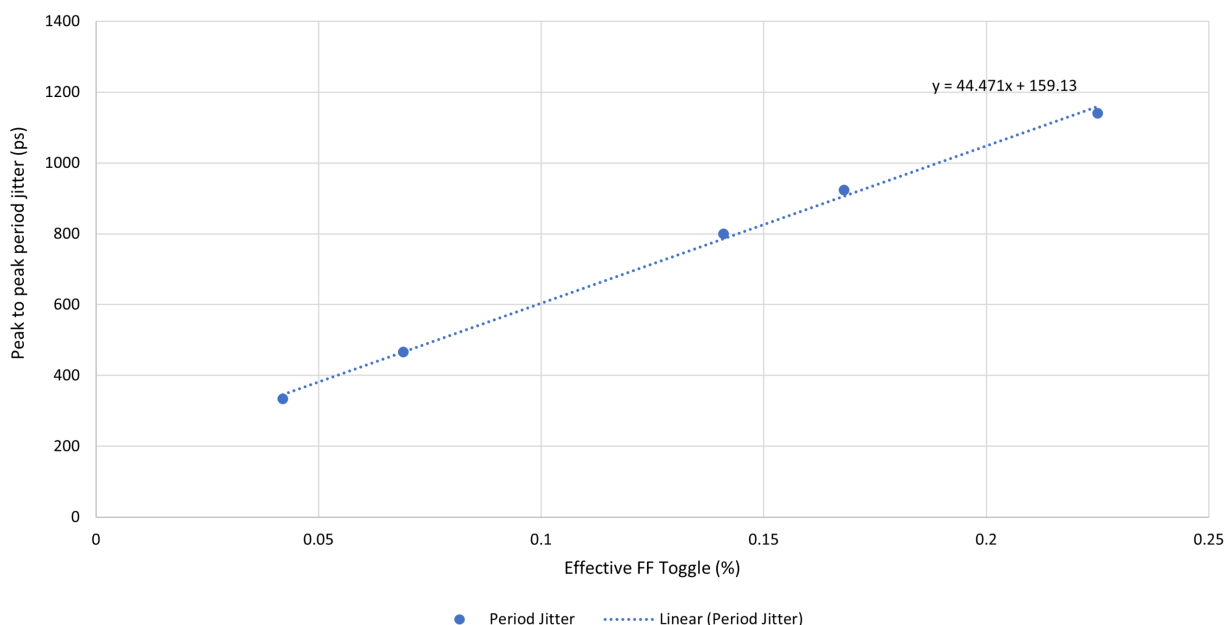
- When cascading DLL into PLL, DLL output frequency should be limited such that the PLL input jitter requirement is met. Refer to [Table 4-49](#) and [Table 4-50](#) for information on jitter specifications.

**Table 4-55.** Period Jitter for External Output Clocks<sup>6, 7, 8, 9</sup>

External output clocks are generated within the FPGA, routed through global networks and propagated outside of the FPGA by means of HSIO or GPIO output buffers. Jitter specifications listed in this table are applicable to –STD and –1 speed grade for all temperature grades.

| Parameter                                         | External Output Clock Period Jitter |      |      |       |       |       | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| % FF used (of total FFs in device) <sup>1,2</sup> | 0%                                  | 14%  | 23%  | 47%   | 56%   | 75%   | %    |
| Average toggle rate <sup>3</sup>                  | —                                   | 30%  | 30%  | 30%   | 30%   | 30%   | %    |
| Effective FF toggle % <sup>4</sup>                | 0%                                  | 4.2% | 6.9% | 14.1% | 16.8% | 22.5% | %    |
| Max period jitter (absolute)                      | See Note 5                          | 334  | 466  | 800   | 924   | 1140  | ps   |
| Max period jitter (peak to peak)                  | See Note 5                          | ±167 | ±233 | ±400  | ±462  | ±570  | ps   |

- % Flip-Flop (FF) used is defined as the percentage of total device FFs that are switching in the largest clock domain within the FPGA (including synchronous and divided clocks).
- The 50% and 75% FF used per clock domain are only shown to illustrate the impact of high utilization on a global clock net jitter. Typical designs are expected to have less than 25% FF used per clock domain (as defined in the preceding note).
- Measured jitter is generated at varying % FF used levels with a switching rate of 30%.
- Effective FF toggle % is the product of % FF used and average toggle rate. In [Table 4-55](#), jitter is specified for an average toggle rate of 30%. To determine jitter for a given combination, multiply FF used and average toggle rate then use the linear interpolation equation as shown in [Figure 4-7](#).
- Use PLL, DLL, 160 MHz RC Osc jitter specifications, or input jitter specifications, as applicable.
- All measurements were taken by observing the clock jitter from an FPGA output pin.
- Refer to [Table 4-56](#) for formulas to calculate period jitter as a function of the clocking topology.
- For clock forwarded interfaces such as DDRx where both data and clock are sent from the same clock domain, this external jitter component should be ignored. Output jitter should be taken from the interface specification.
- For further details, see the [PolarFire Family Clocking Resources Users Guide](#) (section Global Net Clock Jitter).

**Figure 4-7.** External Output Clock Period Jitter vs Effective FF Toggle Percentage**Table 4-56.** Period Jitter Formula for External Output Clocks

| Topology                                                 | Formula                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inbuf → CCC → PLL → Global → Outbuf                      | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| Inbuf → CCC → Global → Outbuf                            | Max (Input jitter, External output clock jitter)              |
| Global → CCC → PLL → Global → Outbuf                     | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| Global → CCC → Global → Outbuf                           | External output clock jitter                                  |
| TX clock → CCC → PLL → Global → Outbuf                   | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| TX clock → Global → CCC → PLL → Global → Outbuf          | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| TX clock → Regional → CCC → PLL → Outbuf                 | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| RX clock → CCC → PLL → Global → Outbuf                   | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| RX clock → Global → CCC → PLL → Global → Outbuf          | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| RX clock → Regional → CCC → PLL → Outbuf                 | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| 2 MHz / 160 MHz RCOsc → CCC → Global → Outbuf            | Max (RCOsc jitter, External output clock jitter)              |
| 160 MHz RCOsc → CCC → PLL → Global → Outbuf <sup>1</sup> | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| Inbuf → CCC → DLL → Global → Outbuf <sup>2</sup>         | Max (Input jitter + DLL jitter, External output clock jitter) |
| Inbuf → CCC → DLL → PLL → Global → Outbuf <sup>2,3</sup> | Max (PLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |
| Inbuf → CCC → PLL → DLL → Global → Outbuf                | Max (DLL jitter, External output clock jitter)                |

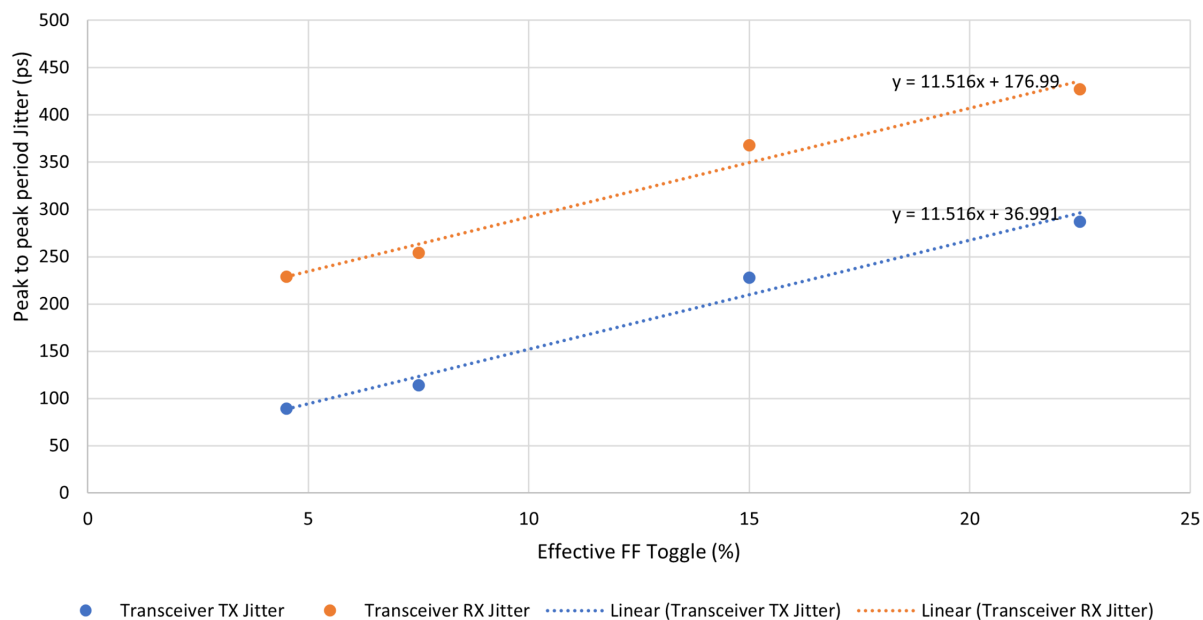
1. The 2 MHz RCOsc should not be used as reference clock of PLLs. The 160 MHz oscillator should be used instead for better PLL input jitter immunity.
2. Input jitter is additive to DLL output jitter. It should not exceed the maximum DLL input jitter allowed. Refer to [Table 4-50](#) for information on jitter specifications.
3. When cascading DLL into PLL, DLL output frequency should be limited such that the PLL input jitter requirement is met. Refer to [Table 4-49](#) and [Table 4-50](#) for information on jitter specifications.

**Table 4-57.** Period Jitter for Transceiver Clocks<sup>5, 6</sup>

Transceiver clocks are generated within the FPGA and routed to/from Transceiver TX and RX through global networks. Jitter specifications listed in this table are applicable to –STD and –1 speed grade for all temperature grades.

| Parameter                                         | Transceiver Clock Period Jitter |        |      |       |        | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|
| % FF used (of total FFs in device) <sup>1,2</sup> | 0%                              | 15%    | 25%  | 50%   | 75%    | %    |
| Average toggle rate <sup>3</sup>                  | —                               | 30%    | 30%  | 30%   | 30%    | %    |
| Effective FF toggle % <sup>4</sup>                | 0%                              | 4.5%   | 7.5% | 15.0% | 22.5%  | %    |
| Maximum TX clock period jitter (absolute)         | 60                              | 89     | 114  | 228   | 287    | ps   |
| Maximum TX clock period jitter (peak to peak)     | ±30                             | ±44.5  | ±57  | ±114  | ±143.5 | ps   |
| Maximum RX clock period jitter (absolute)         | 200                             | 229    | 254  | 368   | 427    | ps   |
| Maximum RX clock period jitter (peak to peak)     | ±100                            | ±114.5 | ±127 | ±184  | ±213.5 | ps   |

1. % Flip-Flop (FF) used is defined as the percentage of total device FFs that are switching in the largest clock domain within the FPGA (including synchronous and divided clocks).
2. The 50% and 75% FF used per clock domain are only shown to illustrate the impact of high utilization on a global clock net jitter. Typical designs are expected to have less than 25% FF used per clock domain (as defined in the preceding note).
3. Measured jitter is generated at varying % FF used levels with a switching rate of 30%.
4. Effective FF toggle % is the product of % FF used and average toggle rate. In [Table 4-57](#), jitter is specified for an average toggle rate of 30%. To determine jitter for a given combination, multiply FF used and average toggle rate then use the linear interpolation equation as shown in [Figure 4-8](#).
5. Refer to [Table 4-58](#) for formulas to calculate period jitter as a function of the clocking topology.
6. For further details, see the [PolarFire Family Transceiver User Guide](#) (section Global Net Clock Jitter).

**Figure 4-8.** Transceiver Clock Period vs Effective FF Toggle Percentage**Table 4-58.** Period Jitter Formula for Transceiver Clocks<sup>1, 2</sup>

| Topology            | Formula         |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| TX clock → Global   | TX clock jitter |
| TX clock → Regional | TX clock jitter |
| RX clock → Global   | RX clock jitter |
| RX clock → Regional | RX clock jitter |

1. All measurements were taken by observing the clock jitter from an FPGA output pin.
2. Refer to [Table 4-56](#) for formulas to calculate period jitter as a function of the clocking topology.

## 4.4. Fabric Specifications

The following section describes specifications for the fabric.

### 4.4.1. Math Blocks

The following table lists the maximum operating frequency ( $F_{MAX}$ ) of the math block in the extended commercial temperature range (0 °C to 100 °C).

**Table 4-59.** Math Block Performance Extended Commercial Range (0 °C to 100 °C)

| Modes                                           | $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>-STD | $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>-1 | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>-STD | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>-1 | Unit |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|
| 18 × 18 multiplication                          | 370                     | 470                   | 440                      | 500                    | MHz  |
| 18 × 18 multiplication summed with 48-bit input | 370                     | 470                   | 440                      | 500                    | MHz  |
| 18 × 19 multiplier pre-adder ROM mode           | 365                     | 465                   | 435                      | 500                    | MHz  |
| Two 9 × 9 multiplication                        | 370                     | 470                   | 440                      | 500                    | MHz  |
| 9 × 9 dot product (DOTP)                        | 370                     | 470                   | 440                      | 500                    | MHz  |
| Complex 18 × 19 multiplication                  | 360                     | 455                   | 430                      | 500                    | MHz  |

The following table lists the maximum operating frequency ( $F_{MAX}$ ) of the math block in the industrial temperature range ( $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).

**Table 4-60. Math Block Performance Industrial Range ( $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$ )**

| Modes                                                  | $V_{DD} = 1.0\text{V}$<br>-STD | $V_{DD} = 1.0\text{V}$<br>-1 | $V_{DD} = 1.05\text{V}$<br>-STD | $V_{DD} = 1.05\text{V}$<br>-1 | Unit |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| $18 \times 18$ multiplication                          | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| $18 \times 18$ multiplication summed with 48-bit input | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| $18 \times 19$ multiplier pre-adder ROM mode           | 355                            | 460                          | 430                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| Two $9 \times 9$ multiplication                        | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| $9 \times 9$ DOTP                                      | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| Complex $18 \times 19$ multiplication                  | 350                            | 450                          | 425                             | 500                           | MHz  |

The following table lists the maximum operating frequency ( $F_{MAX}$ ) of the math block in the Automotive T2 temperature range ( $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).

**Table 4-61. Math Block Performance Automotive T2 Range ( $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ )**

| Modes                                                  | $V_{DD} = 1.0\text{V}$<br>-STD | $V_{DD} = 1.0\text{V}$<br>-1 | $V_{DD} = 1.05\text{V}$<br>-STD | $V_{DD} = 1.05\text{V}$<br>-1 | Unit |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| $18 \times 18$ multiplication                          | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| $18 \times 18$ multiplication summed with 48-bit input | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| $18 \times 19$ multiplier pre-adder ROM mode           | 355                            | 460                          | 430                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| Two $9 \times 9$ multiplication                        | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| $9 \times 9$ DOTP                                      | 365                            | 465                          | 435                             | 500                           | MHz  |
| Complex $18 \times 19$ multiplication                  | 350                            | 450                          | 425                             | 500                           | MHz  |

The following table lists the maximum operating frequency ( $F_{MAX}$ ) of the math block in the Military temperature range ( $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).

**Table 4-62. Math Block Performance Military Range ( $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ )**

| Modes                                                  | $V_{DD} = 1.0\text{V}$ -STD | $V_{DD} = 1.05\text{V}$ -STD | Unit |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| $18 \times 18$ multiplication                          | 360                         | 435                          | MHz  |
| $18 \times 18$ multiplication summed with 48-bit input | 360                         | 435                          | MHz  |
| $18 \times 19$ multiplier pre-adder ROM mode           | 355                         | 430                          | MHz  |
| Two $9 \times 9$ multiplication                        | 360                         | 435                          | MHz  |
| $9 \times 9$ DOTP                                      | 360                         | 435                          | MHz  |
| Complex $18 \times 19$ multiplication                  | 345                         | 425                          | MHz  |

#### 4.4.2. SRAM Blocks

The following table lists the maximum operating frequency ( $F_{MAX}$ ) of the LSRAM block for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-63.** LSRAM Performance Industrial Temperature Range (–55 °C to 125 °C)

| $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>–STD | $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>–1 | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>–STD | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>–1 | Unit | Condition                                                                            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 343                     | 428                   | 343                      | 428                    | MHz  | Two-port, all supported widths, pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through      |
| 309                     | 428                   | 309                      | 428                    | MHz  | Two-port, all supported widths, non-pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through  |
| 343                     | 428                   | 343                      | 428                    | MHz  | Dual-port, all supported widths, pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through     |
| 309                     | 428                   | 309                      | 428                    | MHz  | Dual-port, all supported widths, non-pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through |
| 343                     | 428                   | 343                      | 428                    | MHz  | Two-port pipelined ECC mode, pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through         |
| 279                     | 295                   | 279                      | 295                    | MHz  | Two-port non-pipelined ECC mode, pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through     |
| 343                     | 428                   | 343                      | 428                    | MHz  | Two-port pipelined ECC mode, non-pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through     |
| 196                     | 285                   | 240                      | 285                    | MHz  | Two-port non-pipelined ECC mode, non-pipelined, simple-write, and write-feed-through |
| 240                     | 285                   | 240                      | 285                    | MHz  | Two-port, all supported widths, pipelined, and read-before-write                     |
| 240                     | 285                   | 240                      | 285                    | MHz  | Two-port, all supported widths, non-pipelined, and read-before-write                 |
| 240                     | 285                   | 240                      | 285                    | MHz  | Dual-port, all supported widths, pipelined, and read-before-write                    |
| 240                     | 285                   | 240                      | 285                    | MHz  | Dual-port, all supported widths, non-pipelined, and read-before-write                |
| 240                     | 285                   | 240                      | 285                    | MHz  | Two-port pipelined ECC mode, pipelined, and read-before-write                        |
| 198                     | 240                   | 198                      | 240                    | MHz  | Two-port non-pipelined ECC mode, pipelined, and read-before-write                    |
| 240                     | 285                   | 240                      | 285                    | MHz  | Two-port pipelined ECC mode, non-pipelined, and read-before-write                    |
| 193                     | 240                   | 193                      | 240                    | MHz  | Two-port non-pipelined ECC mode, non-pipelined, and read-before-write                |

The following table lists the maximum operating frequency ( $F_{MAX}$ ) of the  $\mu$ SRAM block for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-64.**  $\mu$ SRAM Performance

| Parameter           | Symbol    | $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>–STD | $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>–1 | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>–STD | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>–1 | Unit | Condition  |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------------|
| Operating frequency | $F_{MAX}$ | 400                     | 415                   | 450                      | 480                    | MHz  | Write-port |
| Read access time    | $T_{ac}$  | —                       | 2                     | —                        | 2                      | ns   | Read-port  |

The following table lists the maximum operating frequency ( $F_{MAX}$ ) of the  $\mu$ PROM block for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-65.**  $\mu$ PROM Performance

| Parameter        | Symbol | $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>–STD | $V_{DD} = 1.0V$<br>–1 | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>–STD | $V_{DD} = 1.05V$<br>–1 | Unit |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|
| Read access time | Tac    | 10                      | 10                    | 10                       | 10                     | ns   |

## 4.5. Transceiver Switching Characteristics

This section describes transceiver switching characteristics. This section is not applicable to PolarFire Core family of SoC FPGAs that do not feature transceiver functionality. Refer to the PPAT for transceiver pin termination guidelines.

### 4.5.1. Transceiver Performance

The following table describes transceiver performance.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-66.** PolarFire Transceiver and TxPLL Performance

| Parameter                                            | Symbol                   | STD Min              | STD Typ | STD Max | –1 Min | –1 Typ | –1 Max  | Unit                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Tx data rate <sup>1,2</sup>                          | F <sub>TXRate</sub>      | 0.25                 | —       | 10.3125 | 0.25   | —      | 12.7    | Gbps                              |
| Tx OOB (serializer bypass) data rate                 | F <sub>TXRateOOB</sub>   | DC                   | —       | 1.5     | DC     | —      | 1.5     | Gbps                              |
| Rx data rate when AC coupled <sup>2</sup>            | F <sub>RxRateAC</sub>    | 0.25                 | —       | 10.3125 | 0.25   | —      | 12.7    | Gbps                              |
| Rx data rate when DC coupled                         | F <sub>RxRateDC</sub>    | 0.25                 | —       | 3.2     | 0.25   | —      | 3.2     | Gbps                              |
| Rx OOB (deserializer bypass) data rate               | F <sub>TXRateOOB</sub>   | DC                   | —       | 1.25    | DC     | —      | 1.25    | Gbps                              |
| TxPLL output frequency <sup>3</sup>                  | F <sub>TXPLL</sub>       | 1.6                  | —       | 5.1563  | 1.6    | —      | 6.35    | GHz                               |
| Rx CDR mode                                          | F <sub>RXCDR</sub>       | 0.25                 | —       | 10.3125 | 0.25   | —      | 10.3125 | Gbps                              |
| Rx DFE and CDR auto-calibration modes <sup>2</sup>   | F <sub>RXAUTOCAL</sub>   | 3.0                  | —       | 10.3125 | 3.0    | —      | 12.7    | Gbps                              |
| Rx Eye Monitor mode <sup>2</sup>                     | F <sub>RxEyeMon</sub>    | 3.0                  | —       | 10.3125 | 3.0    | —      | 12.7    | Gbps                              |
| EQ far-end loopback data rate                        | F <sub>EQFELPB</sub>     | 0.25                 | —       | 1.25    | 0.25   | —      | 1.25    | Gbps                              |
| EQ near-end loopback data rate                       | F <sub>EQNELPB</sub>     | 0.25                 | —       | 10.3125 | 0.25   | —      | 10.3125 | Gbps                              |
| CDR far-end parallel loopback data rate <sup>6</sup> | F <sub>CDRFELPB</sub>    | 0.00625 <sup>5</sup> | —       | 312.5   | —      | —      | 312.5   | MHz                               |
| PCS reset minimum pulse width                        | MPW <sub>PCS_RESET</sub> | 16                   | —       | —       | 16     | —      | —       | [Tx   Rx]_CLK Cycles <sup>4</sup> |
| PMA reset minimum pulse width                        | MPW <sub>PMA_RESET</sub> | 16                   | —       | —       | 16     | —      | —       | [Tx   Rx]_CLK Cycles <sup>4</sup> |

1. The reference clock is required to be a minimum of 75 MHz for data rates of 10 Gbps and above.
2. For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).
3. The Tx PLL rate is between 0.5x to 5.5x the Tx data rate. The Tx data rate depends on per XCVR lane Tx post-divider settings.

4. Minimum pulse width should reference TX\_CLK when Tx only or both Tx and Rx are used. Reference RX\_CLK if only Rx is used.
5. In 40-bit wide parallel mode.
6. The CDR far-end parallel loopback is clocked by the recovered clock of the CDR. The bandwidth of this loopback is equivalent to the clock multiplied by the data width.

#### 4.5.2. Transceiver Reference Clock Performance

The following table describes performance of the transceiver reference clock.

–STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

–1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-67. PolarFire Transceiver Reference Clock AC Requirements<sup>8</sup>**

| Parameter                                                                                                                       | Symbol                             | STD Min | STD Typ | STD Max | –1 Min | –1 Typ | –1 Max | Unit   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Reference clock input rate <sup>1, 2</sup>                                                                                      | F <sub>TXREFCLK</sub>              | 20      | —       | 400     | 20     | —      | 400    | MHz    |
| Reference clock input rate <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>                                                                                   | F <sub>XCVRREFCLKMAX CASCADE</sub> | 20      | —       | 156.3   | 20     | —      | 156.3  | MHz    |
| Reference clock rate at the Tx PLL PFD <sup>4</sup>                                                                             | F <sub>TXREFCLKPFD</sub>           | 20      | —       | 156.3   | 20     | —      | 175    | MHz    |
| Reference clock rate recommended at the PFD for Tx rates 10 Gbps and above <sup>4</sup>                                         | F <sub>TXREFCLKPFD10G</sub>        | 75      | —       | 156.3   | 75     | —      | 175    | MHz    |
| Tx reference clock phase noise requirements to meet jitter specifications (156 MHz clock at reference clock input) <sup>5</sup> | F <sub>TXREFPN</sub>               | —       | —       | –110    |        | —      | –110   | dBc/Hz |
| Phase noise at 10 KHz                                                                                                           | F <sub>TXREFPN</sub>               | —       | —       | –110    | —      | —      | –110   | dBc/Hz |
| Phase noise at 100 KHz                                                                                                          | F <sub>TXREFPN</sub>               | —       | —       | –115    | —      | —      | –115   | dBc/Hz |
| Phase noise at 1 MHz                                                                                                            | F <sub>TXREFPN</sub>               | —       | —       | –135    | —      | —      | –135   | dBc/Hz |
| Reference clock input rise time (10%–90%)                                                                                       | T <sub>REFRISE</sub>               | —       | 200     | 500     | —      | 200    | 500    | ps     |
| Reference clock input fall time (90%–10%)                                                                                       | T <sub>REFFALL</sub>               | —       | 200     | 500     | —      | 200    | 500    | ps     |
| Reference clock rate at RX CDR                                                                                                  | F <sub>RXREFCLKCDR</sub>           | 20      | —       | 156.3   | 20     | —      | 156.3  | MHz    |
| Reference clock duty cycle                                                                                                      | T <sub>REFDUTY</sub>               | 40      | —       | 60      | 40     | —      | 60     | %      |

**Table 4-67. PolarFire Transceiver Reference Clock AC Requirements<sup>8</sup> (continued)**

| Parameter                                         | Symbol     | STD Min                | STD Typ | STD Max                   | -1 Min                 | -1 Typ | -1 Max                    | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|
| Spread spectrum modulation spread <sup>6</sup>    | Mod_Spread | 0.1                    | —       | 3.1                       | 0.1                    | —      | 3.1                       | %    |
| Spread spectrum modulation frequency <sup>7</sup> | Mod_Freq   | TxREF CLKPFD/<br>(128) | 32      | TxREF CLKPFD/<br>(128*63) | TxREF CLKPFD/<br>(128) | 32     | TxREF CLKPFD/<br>(128*63) | KHz  |

1. See the maximum reference clock rate allowed per input buffer standard.
2. The minimum value applies to this clock when used as an XCVR reference clock. It does not apply when used as a non-XCVR input buffer (DC input allowed).
3. Cascaded reference clock.
4. After reference clock input divider.
5. To calculate the  $F_{TXREFPN}$  phase noise requirement at frequencies other than 156 MHz, use the following formula:  $F_{TXREFPN}$  at  $f(\text{MHz}) = F_{TXREFPN}$  at 156 MHz +  $20 \cdot \log(f/156)$
6. Programmable capability for depth of down-spread or center-spread modulation.
7. Programmable modulation rate based on the modulation divider setting (1 to 63).
8. If increased Tx total jitter is acceptable, the maximum reference clock input rise/fall times may be increased beyond the maximum shown in this table when using single-ended configurations (LVCMOS and LVTTL). Refer to [Table 4-73](#) for total jitter specifications as a function of reference clock input rise/fall time.

#### 4.5.3. Transceiver Reference Clock I/O Standards

The following differential I/O standards are supported as transceiver reference clocks.

- LVDS25/33
- HCLS25 (for PCIe)
- RSDS25/33
- MINILVDS25/33
- SUBLVDS25/33
- PPDS25/33
- SLVS25/33
- BUSLVDS25
- MLVDS25
- LVPECL33
- MIPI25

For DC input levels, see [Differential DC Input and Output Levels](#).

The transceiver reference clock differential receiver supports  $V_{ICM}$  Common mode. If increased Tx total jitter is acceptable, the maximum reference clock input rise/fall times may be increased beyond the maximum specification shown in [Table 4-67](#) when using single-ended configurations (LVCMOS and LVTTL). Refer to [Table 4-73](#) for jitter specification as a function of reference clock input rise/fall time.

**Note:** The amount of jitter from the input receiver increases at Common modes of less 0.2V or greater than  $XCVR_{VREF} - 0.4V$ . Therefore, for improved SerDes operation, it is recommended that the

$V_{CM}$  of the signal into the SerDes reference clock input be at a minimum of 0.2V and below  $XCVR_{VREF} - 0.4V$ .

The following single-ended I/O standards are supported as transceiver reference clocks.

- LVTTTL
- LVCMOS33
- LVCMOS25
- LVCMOS18
- SSTL25I/II
- SSTL18I/II
- HSUL18I/II

For DC input levels, see [DC Input and Output Levels](#).

**Note:** Generally, Hysteresis = OFF is recommended. In extremely high noise systems with degraded reference clock input, Hysteresis = ON may improve results.

#### 4.5.4. Transmitter Performance

The following tables describe performance of the transmitter.

**Table 4-68.** Transceiver Reference Clock Input Termination

| Parameter                         | Symbol      | Min (%) | Typ ( $\Omega$ ) | Max (%) | Condition           | Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Single-ended Thevenin termination | RefTerm     | -40     | 50               | +20     | VDDI = 1.8V/1.5V    | Thevenin impedance is calculated based on independent P and N as measured at 50% of VDDI. For 50 $\Omega$ /75 $\Omega$ /150 $\Omega$ cases, the nearest supported values of 40 $\Omega$ /60 $\Omega$ /120 $\Omega$ are used. |
|                                   |             | -40     | 75               | +20     | VDDI = 1.8V         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                   |             | -40     | 150              | +20     | VDDI = 1.8V         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Differential termination          | RefDiffTerm | -20     | 100 <sup>1</sup> | +20     | VICM < 0.8V         | Measured across P to N with 400 mV bias. When VICM complies with more than one range, use the maximum percentage tolerance of the two ranges.                                                                                |
|                                   |             | -20     | 100              | +40     | 0.6V < VICM < 1.65V |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                   |             | -20     | 100              | +80     | 1.4V < VICM         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Power-up termination              | —           | —       | >50K             | —       | —                   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

1. Measured at  $V_{CM} = 1.2V$  and  $V_{ID} = 350\text{ mV}$ .

**Note:** All pull-ups are disabled at power-up to allow hot plug capability.

The following tables describe the PolarFire transceiver user interface clocks.

**Note:** Unless specified, all modes are non-deterministic. For more information, see [PolarFire Family Transceiver User Guide](#).

-STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-69.** Transceiver TX\_CLK Range (Nondeterministic PCS Mode with Global or Regional Fabric Clocks)

| Mode                            | STD Min | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| 8-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps | —       | 200     | —      | 200    | MHz  |

**Table 4-69.** Transceiver TX\_CLK Range (Nondeterministic PCS Mode with Global or Regional Fabric Clocks)  
(continued)

| Mode                                                                      | STD Min | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| 10-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps                                          | —       | 160     | —      | 160    | MHz  |
| 16-bit, max data rate = 4.8 Gbps                                          | —       | 300     | —      | 300    | MHz  |
| 20-bit, max data rate = 6.0 Gbps                                          | —       | 300     | —      | 300    | MHz  |
| 32-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 325     | —      | 325    | MHz  |
| 40-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 260     | —      | 320    | MHz  |
| 64-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 165     | —      | 200    | MHz  |
| 80-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 130     | —      | 160    | MHz  |
| Fabric pipe mode 32-bit, max data rate = 6.0 Gbps                         | —       | 150     | —      | 150    | MHz  |

1. For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).

-STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-70.** Transceiver RX\_CLK Range (Non-Deterministic PCS Mode with Global or Regional Fabric Clocks)

| Mode                                                                      | STD Min | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| 8-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps                                           | —       | 200     | —      | 200    | MHz  |
| 10-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps                                          | —       | 160     | —      | 160    | MHz  |
| 16-bit, max data rate = 4.8 Gbps                                          | —       | 300     | —      | 300    | MHz  |
| 20-bit, max data rate = 6.0 Gbps                                          | —       | 300     | —      | 300    | MHz  |
| 32-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps                                      | —       | 325     | —      | 325    | MHz  |
| 40-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 260     | —      | 320    | MHz  |
| 64-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 165     | —      | 200    | MHz  |
| 80-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 130     | —      | 160    | MHz  |
| Fabric pipe mode 32-bit, max data rate = 6.0 Gbps                         | —       | 150     | —      | 150    | MHz  |

1. For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).

-STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-71.** Transceiver TX\_CLK Range (Deterministic PCS Mode with Regional Fabric Clocks)

| Mode                                                     | STD Min | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Max | Unit |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| 8-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps                          | —       | 200     | —      | 200    | MHz  |
| 10-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps                         | —       | 160     | —      | 160    | MHz  |
| 16-bit, max data rate = 3.6 Gbps (-STD) / 4.25 Gbps (-1) | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | MHz  |
| 20-bit, max data rate = 4.5 Gbps (-STD) / 5.32 Gbps (-1) | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | MHz  |
| 32-bit, max data rate = 7.2 Gbps (-STD) / 8.5 Gbps (-1)  | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | MHz  |

**Table 4-71.** Transceiver TX\_CLK Range (Deterministic PCS Mode with Regional Fabric Clocks) (continued)

| Mode                                                                      | STD Min | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| 40-bit, max data rate = 9.0 Gbps (-STD) / 10.6 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup>     | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | Mhz  |
| 64-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 165     | —      | 200    | MHz  |
| 80-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 130     | —      | 160    | MHz  |

- For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).

-STD speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), Military (M), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades.

-1 speed grade is offered for Extended Commercial (E), Industrial (I), and Automotive (T2) temperature grades only.

**Table 4-72.** Transceiver RX\_CLK Range (Deterministic PCS Mode with Regional Fabric Clocks)

| Mode                                                                      | STD Min | STD Max | -1 Min | -1 Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| 8-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps                                           | —       | 200     | —      | 200    | MHz  |
| 10-bit, max data rate = 1.6 Gbps                                          | —       | 160     | —      | 160    | MHz  |
| 16-bit, max data rate = 3.6 Gbps (-STD) / 4.25 Gbps (-1)                  | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | MHz  |
| 20-bit, max data rate = 4.5 Gbps (-STD) / 5.32 Gbps (-1)                  | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | MHz  |
| 32-bit, max data rate = 7.2 Gbps (-STD) / 8.5 Gbps (-1)                   | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | MHz  |
| 40-bit, max data rate = 9.0 Gbps (-STD) / 10.6 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup>     | —       | 225     | —      | 266    | MHz  |
| 64-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 165     | —      | 200    | MHz  |
| 80-bit, max data rate = 10.3125 Gbps (-STD) / 12.7 Gbps (-1) <sup>1</sup> | —       | 130     | —      | 160    | MHz  |

- For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).

**Table 4-73.** PolarFire Transceiver Transmitter Characteristics

| Parameter                                     | Symbol      | Min                   | Typ                    | Max                   | Unit     | Condition              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Differential termination                      | $V_{OTERM}$ | 68                    | 85                     | 102                   | $\Omega$ | 85 $\Omega$ setting    |
|                                               | $V_{OTERM}$ | 80                    | 100                    | 120                   | $\Omega$ | 100 $\Omega$ setting   |
|                                               | $V_{OTERM}$ | 120                   | 150                    | 180                   | $\Omega$ | 150 $\Omega$ setting   |
| Common mode voltage <sup>1</sup>              | $V_{OCM}$   | $0.44 \times V_{DDA}$ | $0.525 \times V_{DDA}$ | $0.59 \times V_{DDA}$ | V        | DC coupled 50% setting |
|                                               | $V_{OCM}$   | $0.52 \times V_{DDA}$ | $0.6 \times V_{DDA}$   | $0.66 \times V_{DDA}$ | V        | DC coupled 60% setting |
|                                               | $V_{OCM}$   | $0.61 \times V_{DDA}$ | $0.7 \times V_{DDA}$   | $0.75 \times V_{DDA}$ | V        | DC coupled 70% setting |
|                                               | $V_{OCM}$   | $0.63 \times V_{DDA}$ | $0.8 \times V_{DDA}$   | $0.83 \times V_{DDA}$ | V        | DC coupled 80% setting |
| Rise time <sup>2</sup> Fall time <sup>2</sup> | $T_{TXRF}$  | 40                    | —                      | 61                    | ps       | 20% to 80%             |
|                                               |             | 39                    | —                      | 58                    | ps       | 80% to 20%             |

**Table 4-73. PolarFire Transceiver Transmitter Characteristics (continued)**

| Parameter                                                                    | Symbol                | Min  | Typ  | Max              | Unit       | Condition                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Differential peak-to-peak amplitude                                          | V <sub>ODPP</sub>     | 1080 | 1140 | 1320             | mV         | 1000 mV setting                                                                                                           |
|                                                                              | V <sub>ODPP</sub>     | 1010 | 1060 | 1220             | mV         | 800 mV setting                                                                                                            |
|                                                                              | V <sub>ODPP</sub>     | 550  | 580  | 670              | mV         | 500 mV setting                                                                                                            |
|                                                                              | V <sub>ODPP</sub>     | 465  | 490  | 560              | mV         | 400 mV setting                                                                                                            |
|                                                                              | V <sub>ODPP</sub>     | 350  | 370  | 425              | mV         | 300 mV setting                                                                                                            |
|                                                                              | V <sub>ODPP</sub>     | 250  | 260  | 300              | mV         | 200 mV setting                                                                                                            |
|                                                                              | V <sub>ODPP</sub>     | 150  | 160  | 185              | mV         | 100 mV setting                                                                                                            |
| Transmit lane P to N skew <sup>3</sup>                                       | T <sub>OSKEW</sub>    | —    | 8    | 15               | ps         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Lane to lane transmit skew <sup>4</sup>                                      | T <sub>LLSKEW</sub>   | —    | —    | 75               | ps         | Single PLL, 2–4 bonded lanes, 8–40-bit fabric width <sup>10</sup>                                                         |
|                                                                              |                       | —    | —    | 8                | UI         | Single PLL, 2–4 bonded lanes, 64–80-bit fabric width <sup>11</sup>                                                        |
|                                                                              |                       | —    | —    | 8 + Refclk skew  | UI         | Multiple PLL, 2–4 bonded lanes, 8–40-bit fabric width <sup>11, 12</sup>                                                   |
|                                                                              |                       | —    | —    | 32 + Refclk skew | UI         | Multiple PLL, 2–4 bonded lanes, 64–80-bit fabric width <sup>11, 12</sup>                                                  |
| Electrical idle transition entry time <sup>7</sup>                           | TTxEITrEntry          | —    | —    | 20               | ns         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Electrical idle transition exit time <sup>7</sup>                            | TTxEITrExit           | —    | —    | 19               | ns         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Electrical idle amplitude                                                    | VTxEIpp               | —    | —    | 7                | mV         | —                                                                                                                         |
| TXPLL lock time                                                              | T <sub>TXLock</sub>   | —    | —    | 1600             | PFD cycles | —                                                                                                                         |
| Digital PLL lock time <sup>8</sup>                                           | T <sub>DPLLLock</sub> | —    | —    | 75,000           | REFCLK UIs | Frequency lock                                                                                                            |
|                                                                              |                       | —    | —    | 150,000          | REFCLK UIs | Phase lock                                                                                                                |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub>        | —    | —    | 0.22             | UI         | Data rate ≥10.3125 Gbps to 12.7 Gbps <sup>9</sup> (Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 5.16 GHz to 6.35 GHz)<br>TxPLL in integer mode |
|                                                                              | T <sub>DJ</sub>       | —    | —    | 0.1              | UI         |                                                                                                                           |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub>        | —    | —    | 0.28             | UI         | Data rate ≥10.3125 to 12.7 Gbps <sup>9</sup> (Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 5.16 GHz to 6.35 GHz)<br>TxPLL in fractional mode   |
|                                                                              | T <sub>DJ</sub>       | —    | —    | 0.1              | UI         |                                                                                                                           |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub>        | —    | —    | 0.22             | UI         | Data rate ≥8.5 Gbps to 10.3125 Gbps (Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 4.25 GHz to 5.16 GHz)<br>TxPLL in integer mode               |
|                                                                              | T <sub>DJ</sub>       | —    | —    | 0.09             | UI         |                                                                                                                           |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub>        | —    | —    | 0.28             | UI         | Data rate ≥8.5 Gbps to 10.3125 Gbps (Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 4.25 GHz to 5.16 GHz)<br>TxPLL in fractional mode            |
|                                                                              | T <sub>DJ</sub>       | —    | —    | 0.09             | UI         |                                                                                                                           |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub>        | —    | —    | 0.21             | UI         | Data rate ≥5.0 Gbps to 8.5 Gbps (Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 2.5 GHz to 4.25 GHz)<br>TxPLL in integer mode                    |
|                                                                              | T <sub>DJ</sub>       | —    | —    | 0.09             | UI         |                                                                                                                           |

**Table 4-73. PolarFire Transceiver Transmitter Characteristics (continued)**

| Parameter                                                                    | Symbol                            | Min | Typ | Max          | Unit     | Condition                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub><br>T <sub>DJ</sub> | —   | —   | 0.25<br>0.09 | UI<br>UI | Data rate ≥ 5.0 Gbps to 8.5 Gbps<br>(Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 2.5 GHz to 4.25 GHz)<br>TxPLL in fractional mode |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub><br>T <sub>DJ</sub> | —   | —   | 0.17<br>0.03 | UI<br>UI | Data rate ≥ 1.6 Gbps to 5.0 Gbps<br>(Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 1.6 GHz to 2.5 GHz)<br>TxPLL in integer mode     |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub><br>T <sub>DJ</sub> | —   | —   | 0.2<br>0.03  | UI<br>UI | Data rate ≥ 1.6 Gbps to 5.0 Gbps<br>(Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 1.6 GHz to 2.5 GHz)<br>TxPLL in fractional mode  |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub><br>T <sub>DJ</sub> | —   | —   | 0.08<br>0.02 | UI<br>UI | Data rate ≥ 800 Mbps to 1.6 Gbps<br>(Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 1.6 GHz)<br>TxPLL in integer mode                |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub><br>T <sub>DJ</sub> | —   | —   | 0.11<br>0.02 | UI<br>UI | Data rate ≥ 800 Mbps to 1.6 Gbps<br>(Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 1.6 GHz)<br>TxPLL in fractional mode             |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub><br>T <sub>DJ</sub> | —   | —   | 0.05<br>0.01 | UI<br>UI | Data rate = 250 Mbps to 800 Mbps<br>(Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 1.48 GHz to 1.6 GHz)<br>TxPLL in integer mode    |
| Total jitter <sup>5, 6, 13, 14</sup><br>Deterministic jitter <sup>5, 6</sup> | T <sub>J</sub><br>T <sub>DJ</sub> | —   | —   | 0.06<br>0.01 | UI<br>UI | Data rate = 250 Mbps to 800 Mbps<br>(Tx V <sub>CO</sub> rate 1.48 GHz to 1.6 GHz)<br>TxPLL in fractional mode |

1. Increased DC Common mode settings above 50% reduce allowed V<sub>OD</sub> output swing capabilities.
2. Adjustable through transmit emphasis.
3. With estimated package differences.
4. Single PLL applies to all four lanes in the same quad location with the same TxPLL. Multiple PLL applies to N lanes using multiple TxPLLs from different quad locations.
5. Improved jitter characteristics for a specific industry standard are possible in many cases due to improved reference clock or higher V<sub>CO</sub> rate used.
6. Tx jitter is specified with all transmitters on the device enabled, a 10<sup>-12</sup>-bit error rate (BER) and Tx data pattern of PRBS7.
7. From the PMA mode, the TX\_ELEC\_IDLE port to the XVCR TXP/N pins.
8. FTxRefClk = 75 MHz with typical settings.
9. For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps, V<sub>DDA</sub> must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).
10. Transmit alignment in this case will automatically align upon the Tx PLL obtaining lock. For details on transmit alignment, see [PolarFire Family Transceiver User Guide](#).
11. In order to obtain the required alignment for these configurations, an FPGA fabric Tx alignment circuit must be implemented. For details on transmit alignment, see [PolarFire Family Transceiver User Guide](#).
12. Refclk skew is the amount of skew between the reference clocks of the two PLL.
13. Jitter decomposition can be found in the protocol characterization reports.
14. Tx total jitter (T<sub>J</sub>) is quoted for reference clock rise and fall times as specified in [Table 4-67](#). If increased T<sub>J</sub> is acceptable, the maximum reference clock input rise/fall times may be increased

beyond the maximum specification shown in Table 4-67 when using single-ended configurations (LVCMOS and LVTTL).

- T<sub>j</sub> increases by 8% for 0.5 ns < T<sub>RISE</sub>/T<sub>FALL</sub> ≤ 2.0 ns
- T<sub>j</sub> increases by 25% for 2.0 ns < T<sub>RISE</sub>/T<sub>FALL</sub> ≤ 5.0 ns
- T<sub>j</sub> increases by 35% for 0.5 ns < T<sub>RISE</sub>/T<sub>FALL</sub> ≤ 5.0 ns

#### 4.5.5. Receiver Performance

The following table describes performance of the receiver.

**Table 4-74. PolarFire Transceiver Receiver Characteristics**

| Parameter                                        | Symbol                          | Min                                                                                                                    | Typ | Max                                                                                                                     | Unit                         | Condition                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Input voltage range                              | V <sub>IN</sub>                 | 0                                                                                                                      | —   | V <sub>DDA</sub> + 0.3                                                                                                  | V                            | —                                                      |
| Differential peak-to-peak amplitude              | V <sub>IDPP</sub>               | 140                                                                                                                    | —   | 1250                                                                                                                    | mV                           | —                                                      |
| Differential termination                         | V <sub>ITERM</sub>              | 68                                                                                                                     | 85  | 102                                                                                                                     | Ω                            | 85Ω setting                                            |
|                                                  |                                 | 80                                                                                                                     | 100 | 120                                                                                                                     | Ω                            | 100Ω setting                                           |
|                                                  |                                 | 120                                                                                                                    | 150 | 180                                                                                                                     | Ω                            | 150Ω setting                                           |
| Common mode voltage                              | V <sub>ICMDC</sub> <sup>1</sup> | 0.7 × V <sub>DDA</sub>                                                                                                 | —   | 0.9 × V <sub>DDA</sub>                                                                                                  | V                            | DC coupled                                             |
| Exit electrical idle detection time              | T <sub>EIDET</sub>              | —                                                                                                                      | 50  | 100                                                                                                                     | ns                           | —                                                      |
| Run length of consecutive identical digits (CID) | C <sub>ID</sub>                 | —                                                                                                                      | —   | 200                                                                                                                     | UI                           | —                                                      |
| CDR frequency tolerance <sup>2</sup>             | F <sub>LRTOL</sub>              | -11700                                                                                                                 | —   | +11700                                                                                                                  | ppm of line rate             | Enhanced Receiver Management is disabled <sup>14</sup> |
| CDR lock-to-data time <sup>13</sup>              | T <sub>LTD</sub>                | 512 * CDR <sub>REFDIV</sub>                                                                                            | —   | 1024 * CDR <sub>REFDIV</sub>                                                                                            | CDR <sub>REFCLK</sub> cycles | Enhanced Receiver Management is disabled <sup>14</sup> |
|                                                  |                                 | (1900/T <sub>CDRREF</sub> ) + (512 + (1020 * (W <sub>XCVRFABRX</sub> /CDR <sub>FBDIV</sub> ))) * CDR <sub>REFDIV</sub> | —   | (5200/T <sub>CDRREF</sub> ) + (1024 + (6380 * (W <sub>XCVRFABRX</sub> /CDR <sub>FBDIV</sub> ))) * CDR <sub>REFDIV</sub> | CDR <sub>REFCLK</sub> cycles | Enhanced Receiver Management is enabled <sup>14</sup>  |
| CDR lock-to-ref time <sup>13</sup>               | T <sub>LTF</sub>                | (1000/T <sub>CDRREF</sub> ) + (1024 * CDR <sub>REFDIV</sub> )                                                          | —   | (13000/T <sub>CDRREF</sub> ) + (1536 * CDR <sub>REFDIV</sub> )                                                          | CDR <sub>REFCLK</sub> cycles | —                                                      |
| High-gain lock time                              | T <sub>HGLT</sub>               | 10.8                                                                                                                   | —   | —                                                                                                                       | ns                           | For Burst Mode Receiver (BMR)                          |
| High-gain state time <sup>12</sup>               | T <sub>HGSTATE</sub>            | —                                                                                                                      | —   | 3264                                                                                                                    | ns                           | For Burst Mode Receiver (BMR)                          |

**Table 4-74. PolarFire Transceiver Receiver Characteristics (continued)**

| Parameter                                                              | Symbol               | Min  | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----|-----|------|---------------------------------------|
| Loss-of-signal detect (peak detect range setting=high) <sup>9,10</sup> | V <sub>DETHIGH</sub> | 145  | —   | 295 | mV   | Setting = 3                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 155  | —   | 340 | mV   | Setting = 4                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 180  | —   | 365 | mV   | Setting = 5                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 195  | —   | 375 | mV   | Setting = 6                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 210  | —   | 385 | mV   | Setting = 7                           |
| Loss-of-signal detect (peak detect range setting=low) <sup>9,10</sup>  | V <sub>DETLOW</sub>  | 65   | —   | 175 | mV   | Setting = PCIe <sup>3, 7</sup>        |
|                                                                        |                      | 95   | —   | 190 | mV   | Setting = SATA <sup>4, 8</sup>        |
|                                                                        |                      | 75   | —   | 170 | mV   | Setting = 1                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 95   | —   | 185 | mV   | Setting = 2                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 100  | —   | 190 | mV   | Setting = 3                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 140  | —   | 210 | mV   | Setting = 4                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 155  | —   | 240 | mV   | Setting = 5                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 165  | —   | 245 | mV   | Setting = 6                           |
|                                                                        |                      | 170  | —   | 250 | mV   | Setting = 7                           |
| Sinusoidal jitter tolerance                                            | T <sub>SJTOL</sub>   | 0.34 | —   | —   | UI   | >8.5 Gbps –12.7 Gbps <sup>5, 11</sup> |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.43 | —   | —   | UI   | >8.0–8.5 Gbps <sup>5</sup>            |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.45 | —   | —   | UI   | >3.2–8.0 Gbps <sup>5</sup>            |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.45 | —   | —   | UI   | >1.6 to 3.2 Gbps <sup>5</sup>         |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.42 | —   | —   | UI   | >0.8 to 1.6 Gbps <sup>5</sup>         |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.41 | —   | —   | UI   | 250 to 800 Mbps <sup>5</sup>          |
| Total jitter tolerance with stressed eye                               | T <sub>TJTOLSE</sub> | 0.65 | —   | —   | UI   | 3.125 Gbps <sup>5</sup>               |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.65 | —   | —   | UI   | 6.25 Gbps <sup>6</sup>                |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.7  | —   | —   | UI   | 10.3125 Gbps <sup>6</sup>             |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.7  | —   | —   | UI   | 12.7 Gbps <sup>6, 11</sup>            |
| Sinusoidal jitter tolerance with stressed eye                          | T <sub>SJTOLSE</sub> | 0.1  | —   | —   | UI   | 3.125 Gbps <sup>5</sup>               |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.05 | —   | —   | UI   | 6.25 Gbps <sup>6</sup>                |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.05 | —   | —   | UI   | 10.3125 Gbps <sup>6</sup>             |
|                                                                        |                      | 0.05 | —   | —   | UI   | 12.7 Gbps <sup>6, 11</sup>            |
| CTLE DC gain (all stages, max settings)                                | —                    | 0.1  | —   | 10  | dB   | —                                     |
| CTLE AC gain (all stages, max settings)                                | —                    | 0.05 | —   | 16  | dB   | —                                     |
| DfE AC gain (per 5 stages, max settings)                               | —                    | 0.05 | —   | 7.5 | dB   | —                                     |

**Table 4-74. PolarFire Transceiver Receiver Characteristics (continued)**

| Parameter                                                   | Symbol           | Min  | Typ | Max  | Unit | Condition |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----------|
| Auto adaptive calibration time (CTLE)                       | $T_{CTLE}$       | 12   | —   | 45   | ms   | —         |
| Auto adaptive calibration time (CTLE+DFE)                   | $T_{CTLE+DFE}$   | —    | 1.4 | —    | s    | —         |
| Enhanced receiver management control clock input (CTRL_CLK) | $F_{ERMCTRLCLK}$ | 38.4 | 40  | 41.6 | MHz  | —         |

- Valid at 3.2 Gbps and below.
- Data vs Rx reference clock frequency.
- Achieves compliance with PCIe electrical idle detection.
- Achieves compliance with SATA OOB specification.
- Rx jitter values based on bit error ratio (BER) of 10<sup>-12</sup>, AC-coupled input with 400 mV  $V_{ID}$ , all stages of Rx CTLE enabled, DFE disabled, 80 MHz sinusoidal jitter injected to Rx data.
- Rx jitter values based on bit error ratio (BER) of 10<sup>-12</sup>, AC-coupled input with 400 mV  $V_{ID}$ , all stages of Rx CTLE enabled, DFE enabled, 80 MHz sinusoidal jitter injected to Rx data.
- For PCIe: Low Threshold Setting = 0, High Threshold Setting = 2.
- For SATA: Low Threshold Setting = 2, High Threshold Setting = 3.
- Loss of signal is valid for data rates of 1 Gbps to 5 Gbps for PRBS7 (8B/10B) or PRBS31 (64b/6xb) data formats. It is also valid for detection of SATA out-of-band signals at data rates up to 6 Gbps. If the default settings for the low threshold (0x0) and high threshold (0x2) using the low range option for the peak detector are used, then the Rx  $V_{Amplitude}$  pk-pk (outside of data eye) at the receiver input package pins must be a minimum of 300 mV for short reach (6.5 dB insertion loss at 5 GHz) applications, 350 mV for medium reach (17.0 dB insertion loss at 5 GHz) applications, and 450 mV for long reach (25.0 dB insertion loss at 5 GHz) applications—generally the settings are less limiting than what is required for good BER operation of the SerDes. Note that if the option to force CDR Lock2Ref upon Rx Idle is set (default at data rates of 5 Gbps and below), this minimum  $V_{Amplitude}$  pk-pk must be enforced for proper CDR operation.
- Detect values measured at 1.5 Gbps with PRBS7 data pattern.
- For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).
- $T_{HGSTATE}$  is based on the condition where the CDR was in lock (to reference or data) for at least 5.2  $\mu$ s before moving to the high-gain state. At this point, if the receive data is outside the ppm tolerance of the CDR, the CDR will unlock after the time specified by the parameter.
- The following definitions apply:
  - $T_{CDRREF}$  is the transceiver CDR reference clock period in nanoseconds.
  - $W_{XCVRFABRX}$  is the parallel interface width of the transceiver receive fabric interface.
  - $CDR_{FBDIV}$  is the feedback divider of the transceiver.
  - $CDR_{CDRREFDIV}$  is the reference divider of the transceiver CDR.
- For details on the Enhanced Receiver Management feature, refer to the [PolarFire Family Transceiver User Guide](#).

#### 4.5.6. Transceiver and Receiver Return Loss Characteristics

This section describes transmitter and receiver return loss characteristics compliant with OIF-CEI-03.1.

**Figure 4-9.** Differential Return Loss

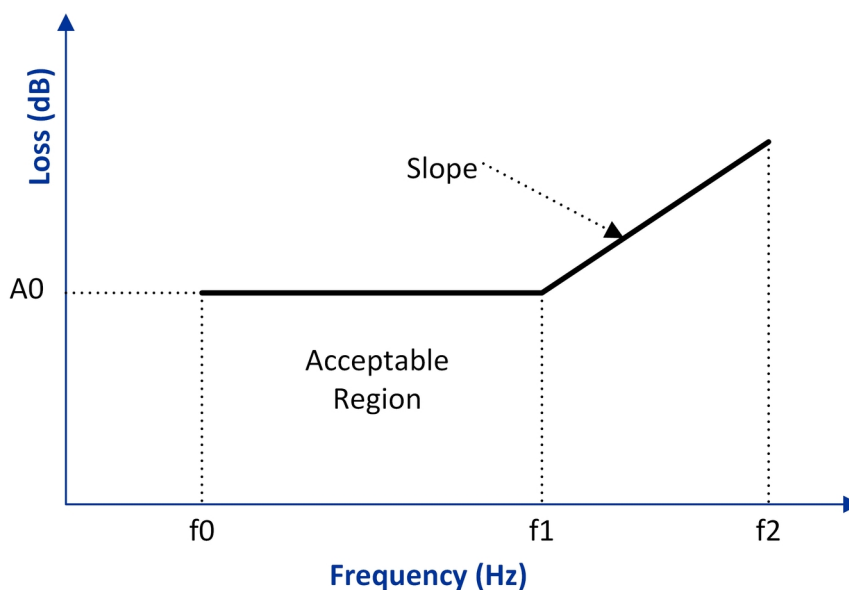
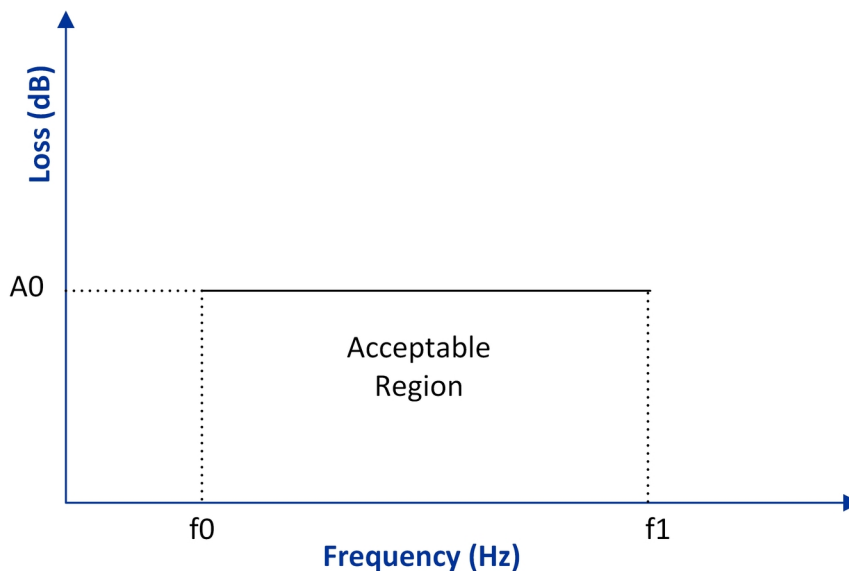


**Table 4-75.** Differential Return Loss

| Parameter | Value             | Unit   |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| A0        | -8                | dB     |
| f0        | 100               | MHz    |
| f1        | $(3/4) * T\_Baud$ | Hz     |
| f2        | T_Baud            | Hz     |
| Slope     | 16.6              | dB/dec |

**Figure 4-10.** Common Mode Return Loss**Table 4-76.** Common Mode Return Loss

| Parameter | Value             | Unit |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| A0        | -6                | dB   |
| f0        | 100               | MHz  |
| f1        | $(3/4) * T\_Baud$ | Hz   |

## 4.6. Transceiver Protocol Characteristics

The following section describes transceiver protocol characteristics. This section is not applicable to PolarFire Core family of SoC FPGAs that do not feature transceiver functionality. Refer to the PPAT for transceiver pin termination guidelines.

### 4.6.1. PCI Express

The following tables describe the PCI express.

**Table 4-77.** PCI Express Gen1

| Parameter                 | Data Rate | Min | Max  | Unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter     | 2.5 Gbps  | —   | 0.25 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance | 2.5 Gbps  | 0.4 | —    | UI   |

**Note:** With add-in card, as specified in PCI Express CEM Rev 2.0.

**Table 4-78.** PCI Express Gen2

| Parameter                 | Data Rate | Min | Max  | Unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter     | 5.0 Gbps  | —   | 0.35 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance | 5.0 Gbps  | 0.4 | —    | UI   |

**Note:** With add-in card as specified in PCI Express CEM Rev 2.0.

#### 4.6.2. Interlaken

The following table describes Interlaken.

**Table 4-79. Interlaken**

| Parameter                 | Data Rate                 | Min  | Max | Unit |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|
| Total transmit jitter     | 6.375 Gbps                | —    | 0.3 | UI   |
|                           | 10.3125 Gbps              | —    | 0.3 | UI   |
|                           | 12.7 Gbps <sup>1, 2</sup> | —    | 0.3 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance | 6.375 Gbps                | 0.6  | —   | UI   |
|                           | 10.3125 Gbps              | 0.65 | —   | UI   |
|                           | 12.7 Gbps <sup>1, 2</sup> | 0.65 | —   | UI   |

1. For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).
2. Supported on -1 speed grade only.

#### 4.6.3. 10GbE (10GBASE-R and 10GBASE-KR)

The following table describes 10GbE (10GBASE-R).

**Table 4-80. 10GbE (10GBASE-R)**

| Parameter                 | Data Rate    | Min | Max  | Unit |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter     | 10.3125 Gbps | —   | 0.28 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance | 10.3125 Gbps | 0.7 | —    | UI   |

The following table describes 10GbE (10GBASE-KR).

**Table 4-81. 10GbE (10GBASE-KR)**

| Parameter                       | Data Rate    | Min   | Max  | Unit |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter           | 10.3125 Gbps | —     | 0.28 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance (SJ)  | 10.3125 Gbps | 0.115 | —    | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance (RJ)  | 10.3125 Gbps | 0.13  | —    | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance (DCD) | 10.3125 Gbps | 0.035 | —    | UI   |

The following table describes 10GbE (XAUI).

**Table 4-82. 10GbE (XAUI)**

| Parameter                        | Data Rate  | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|----------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter (near end) | 3.125 Gbps | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
| Total transmit jitter (far end)  | —          | —    | 0.55 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance        | 3.125 Gbps | 0.65 | —    | UI   |

The following table describes 10GbE (RXAUI).

**Table 4-83. 10GbE (RXAUI)**

| Parameter                        | Data Rate | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter (near-end) | 6.25 Gbps | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
| Total transmit jitter (far-end)  | 6.25 Gbps | —    | 0.55 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance        | 6.25 Gbps | 0.65 | —    | UI   |

**4.6.4. 1GbE (1000BASE-X)**

The following table describes 1GbE (1000BASE-X).

**Table 4-84. 1GbE (1000BASE-X)**

| Parameter                 | Data Rate | Min   | Max  | Unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter     | 1.25 Gbps | —     | 0.24 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance | 1.25 Gbps | 0.749 | —    | UI   |

**4.6.5. SGMII and QSGMII**

The following table describes SGMII.

**Table 4-85. SGMII**

| Parameter                 | Data Rate | Min   | Max  | Unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter     | 1.25 Gbps | —     | 0.24 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance | 1.25 Gbps | 0.749 | —    | UI   |

The following table describes QSGMII.

**Table 4-86. QSGMII**

| Parameter                 | Data Rate | Min  | Max | Unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|------|-----|------|
| Total transmit jitter     | 5.0 Gbps  | —    | 0.3 | UI   |
| Receiver jitter tolerance | 5.0 Gbps  | 0.65 | —   | UI   |

**4.6.6. CPRI**

The following table describes CPRI.

**Table 4-87. CPRI**

| Parameter             | Data Rate    | Min | Max   | Unit |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------|------|
| Total transmit jitter | 0.6144 Gbps  | —   | 0.35  | UI   |
|                       | 1.2288 Gbps  | —   | 0.35  | UI   |
|                       | 2.4576 Gbps  | —   | 0.35  | UI   |
|                       | 3.0720 Gbps  | —   | 0.35  | UI   |
|                       | 4.9152 Gbps  | —   | 0.3   | UI   |
|                       | 6.1440 Gbps  | —   | 0.3   | UI   |
|                       | 8.11008 Gbps | —   | 0.335 | UI   |
|                       | 9.8304 Gbps  | —   | 0.335 | UI   |

**Table 4-87. CPRI (continued)**

| Parameter                | Data Rate    | Min  | Max | Unit |
|--------------------------|--------------|------|-----|------|
| Receive jitter tolerance | 0.6144 Gbps  | 0.75 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 1.2288 Gbps  | 0.75 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 2.4576 Gbps  | 0.75 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 3.0720 Gbps  | 0.75 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 4.9152 Gbps  | 0.7  | —   | UI   |
|                          | 6.1440 Gbps  | 0.7  | —   | UI   |
|                          | 8.11008 Gbps | 0.7  | —   | UI   |
|                          | 9.8304 Gbps  | 0.7  | —   | UI   |

**4.6.7. JESD204B**

The following table describes JESD204B.

**Table 4-88. JESD204B**

| Parameter                | Data Rate                 | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 3.125 Gbps                | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
|                          | 6.25 Gbps                 | —    | 0.3  | UI   |
|                          | 12.5 Gbps <sup>1, 2</sup> | —    | 0.3  | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 3.125 Gbps                | 0.56 | —    | UI   |
|                          | 6.25 Gbps                 | 0.6  | —    | UI   |
|                          | 12.5 Gbps <sup>1, 2</sup> | 0.7  | —    | UI   |

1. For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).
2. Supported on -1 speed grade only.

**4.6.8. Display Port**

The following table describes Display Port.

**Table 4-89. Display Port**

| Parameter                      | Data Rate | Condition            | Min   | Max               | Unit |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|------|
| Total transmit jitter          | 1.62 Gbps | Test point: TP2      | —     | 0.27              | UI   |
|                                | 2.7 Gbps  | Test point: TP2      | —     | 0.42              | UI   |
|                                | 5.4 Gbps  | Test point: TP3_EQ   | —     | 0.62 <sup>1</sup> | UI   |
|                                | 8.1 Gbps  | Test point: TP3_CTLE | —     | 0.47              | UI   |
| Total receive jitter tolerance | 1.62 Gbps | SJ at 20 MHz         | 0.747 | —                 | UI   |
|                                | 2.7 Gbps  | SJ at 100 MHz        | 0.491 | —                 | UI   |
|                                | 5.4 Gbps  | SJ at 10 MHz         | 0.636 | —                 | UI   |
|                                |           | SJ at 100 MHz        | 0.62  | —                 | UI   |
|                                | 8.1 Gbps  | SJ at 15 MHz         | 0.62  | —                 | UI   |

1. Total transmit jitter includes 0.04 UI from cable crosstalk effect.

#### 4.6.9. Serial RapidIO

The following table describes Serial RapidIO.

**Table 4-90.** Serial RapidIO

| Parameter                | Data Rate    | Condition   | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 1.25 Gbps    | —           | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
|                          | 2.5 Gbps     | —           | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
|                          | 3.125 Gbps   | —           | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
|                          | 5.0 Gbps     | —           | —    | 0.3  | UI   |
|                          | 6.25 Gbps    | —           | —    | 0.3  | UI   |
|                          | 10.3125 Gbps | —           | —    | 0.28 | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 1.25 Gbps    | —           | 0.65 | —    | UI   |
|                          | 2.5 Gbps     | —           | 0.65 | —    | UI   |
|                          | 3.125 Gbps   | —           | 0.65 | —    | UI   |
|                          | 5.0 Gbps     | Short reach | 0.6  | —    | UI   |
|                          |              | Long reach  | 0.95 | —    | UI   |
|                          | 6.25 Gbps    | Short reach | 0.6  | —    | UI   |
|                          |              | Long reach  | 0.95 | —    | UI   |
|                          | 10.3125 Gbps | Short reach | 0.62 | —    | UI   |

#### 4.6.10. SDI

The following table describes SDI.

**Table 4-91. SDI**

| Parameter                | Data Rate  | Condition                            | Min | Max | Unit |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 270 Mbps   | Timing jitter (10 Hz–27 MHz)         | —   | 0.2 | UI   |
|                          |            | Alignment jitter (1 KHz–27 MHz)      | —   | 0.2 | UI   |
|                          | 1.485 Gbps | Timing jitter (10 Hz–148.5 MHz)      | —   | 1.0 | UI   |
|                          |            | Alignment jitter (100 KHz–148.5 MHz) | —   | 0.2 | UI   |
|                          | 2.97 Gbps  | Timing jitter (10 Hz–297 MHz)        | —   | 2.0 | UI   |
|                          |            | Alignment jitter (100 KHz–297 MHz)   | —   | 0.3 | UI   |
|                          | 5.94 Gbps  | Timing jitter (10 Hz–594 MHz)        | —   | 2.0 | UI   |
|                          |            | Alignment jitter (100 KHz–594 MHz)   | —   | 0.3 | UI   |
|                          | 11.88 Gbps | Timing jitter (10 Hz–1188 MHz)       | —   | 2.0 | UI   |
|                          |            | Alignment jitter (100 KHz–1188 MHz)  | —   | 0.3 | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 270 Mbps   | Alignment jitter                     | 0.2 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 1.485 Gbps | Alignment jitter                     | 0.2 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 2.97 Gbps  | Alignment jitter                     | 0.3 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 5.94 Gbps  | Alignment jitter                     | 0.3 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 11.88 Gbps | Alignment jitter                     | 0.3 | —   | UI   |

**4.6.11. OTN**

The following table describes OTN.

**Table 4-92. OTN**

| Parameter                | Data Rate                  | Condition                 | Min  | Max | Unit |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 2.66 Gbps                  | 3 dB BW: 5 KHz to 20 MHz  | —    | 0.3 | UI   |
|                          |                            | 3 dB BW: 1 MHz to 20 MHz  | —    | 0.1 | UI   |
|                          | 10.70 Gbps <sup>2</sup>    | 3 dB BW: 20 KHz to 80 MHz | —    | 0.3 | UI   |
|                          |                            | 3 dB BW: 4 MHz to 80 MHz  | —    | 0.1 | UI   |
|                          | 11.09 Gbps <sup>1</sup>    | 3 dB BW: 20 KHz to 80 MHz | —    | 0.3 | UI   |
|                          |                            | 3 dB BW: 4 MHz to 80 MHz  | —    | 0.1 | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 2.66 Mbps                  | SJ at 5 KHz               | 1.5  | —   | UI   |
|                          |                            | SJ at 20 MHz              | 0.15 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 10.70 Gbps <sup>2</sup>    | SJ at 20 KHz              | 1.5  | —   | UI   |
|                          |                            | SJ at 80 MHz              | 0.15 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 11.09 Gbps <sup>1, 2</sup> | SJ at 20 KHz              | 1.5  | —   | UI   |
|                          |                            | SJ at 80 MHz              | 0.15 | —   | UI   |

1. For data rates greater than 10.3125 Gbps,  $V_{DDA}$  must be set to 1.05V mode. See supply tolerance in [Recommended Operating Conditions](#).
2. Supported on -1 speed grade only.

#### 4.6.12. Fiber Channel

The following table describes Fiber Channel.

**Table 4-93. Fiber Channel**

| Parameter                | Data Rate   | Condition | Min | Max  | Unit |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 1.0625 Gbps | —         | —   | 0.23 | UI   |
|                          | 2.125 Gbps  | —         | —   | 0.33 | UI   |
|                          | 4.25 Gbps   | —         | —   | 0.52 | UI   |
|                          | 8.5 Gbps    | —         | —   | 0.31 | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 1.0625 Gbps | 0.68      | —   | —    | UI   |
|                          | 2.125 Gbps  | 0.62      | —   | —    | UI   |
|                          | 4.24 Gbps   | 0.62      | —   | —    | UI   |
|                          | 8.5 Gbps    | 0.71      | —   | —    | UI   |

#### 4.6.13. HiGig and HiGig+

The following table describes HiGig and HiGig+.

**Table 4-94. HiGig and HiGig+**

| Parameter                | Data Rate | Condition | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 3.75 Gbps | Near-end  | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
|                          | 3.75 Gbps | Far-end   | —    | 0.55 | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 3.75 Gbps | —         | 0.65 | —    | UI   |

#### 4.6.14. HiGig II

The following table describes HiGig II.

**Table 4-95. HiGig II**

| Parameter                | Data Rate  | Condition | Min  | Max  | Unit |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 6.875 Gbps | Near-end  | —    | 0.35 | UI   |
|                          | 6.875 Gbps | Far-end   | —    | 0.55 | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 6.875 Gbps | —         | 0.65 | —    | UI   |

#### 4.6.15. FireWire IEEE® 1394

The following table describes FireWire IEEE 1394.

**Table 4-96. FireWire IEEE 1394**

| Parameter             | Data Rate    | Condition                     | Min | Max | Unit |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Total transmit jitter | 196.608 Mbps | S200 Near-end <sup>1</sup>    | —   | 200 | ps   |
|                       | 393.22 Mbps  | S400 Near-end <sup>2</sup>    | —   | 516 | ps   |
|                       | 786.43 Mbps  | S800 Near-end <sup>2, 3</sup> | —   | 200 | ps   |

**Table 4-96.** FireWire IEEE 1394 (continued)

| Parameter                | Data Rate    | Condition         | Min  | Max | Unit |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|
| Receive jitter tolerance | 196.608 Mbps | S200 <sup>1</sup> | 500  | —   | ps   |
|                          | 393.22 Mbps  | S400 <sup>2</sup> | 1025 | —   | ps   |
|                          | 786.43 Mbps  | S800 <sup>2</sup> | 375  | —   | ps   |

1. DS mode.
2. Beta mode.
3. PolarFire complies with 1394 S800 electrical requirements with the exception of Tx eye requirement. For more details, refer to the [PolarFire FPGA FireWire Characterization Report](#).

#### 4.6.16. SLVS-EC

The following table describes SLVS-EC.

**Table 4-97.** SLVS-EC

| Parameter                | Data Rate  | Condition        | Min | Max | Unit |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Total transmit jitter    | 2.376 Gbps | —                | —   | 0.4 | UI   |
| Receive jitter tolerance | 2.376 Gbps | 0.15 SJ at 2 MHz | 0.5 | —   | UI   |
|                          | 5.0 Gbps   | 0.15 SJ at 4 MHz | 0.5 | —   | UI   |

### 4.7. Non-Volatile Characteristics

The following section describes non-volatile characteristics.

#### 4.7.1. FPGA and μPROM Programming Cycle and Retention

The following table describes FPGA and μPROM programming cycle and retention characteristics. Programming, zeroization, and verify operations all count as a programming cycle.

Retention characteristics for Military-grade devices and Automotive-grade devices at the absolute maximum junction temperature of 125 °C can be profiled using the PolarFire Retention Calculator, which can be obtained through technical support at [microchip.com/support](http://microchip.com/support).

**Table 4-98.** FPGA and μPROM Programming Cycles vs. Retention Characteristics<sup>1</sup>

| Programming T <sub>j</sub> | Programming Cycles, Max | Retention Years | Retention Years at T <sub>j</sub> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 °C to 85 °C              | 1000                    | 20              | 85 °C                             |
| 0 °C to 100 °C             | 500                     | 20              | 100 °C                            |
| –20 °C to 100 °C           | 500                     | 20              | 100 °C                            |
| –40 °C to 100 °C           | 500                     | 20              | 100 °C                            |
| –40 °C to 85 °C            | 1000                    | 16              | 100 °C                            |
| –40 °C to 55 °C            | 2000                    | 12              | 100 °C                            |
| –40 °C to 100 °C           | 500                     | 20              | 100 °C                            |
| –40 °C to 100 °C           | 500                     | 10              | 110 °C                            |
| –40 °C to 100 °C           | 500                     | Note 2          | 125 °C                            |

#### Notes:

1. Power supplied to the device must be valid during programming operations such as programming and verify. Programming recovery mode is available only for in-application programming mode and requires an external SPI Flash.

2. Contact technical support at [microchip.com/support](http://microchip.com/support).

#### 4.7.2. FPGA Programming Time

The following tables describe FPGA programming time. For allowable programming junction temperature ( $T_j$ ), see [Table 4-98](#).

**Table 4-99. SPI Initiator and Auto-Update Programming Time (IAP)**

| Parameter        | Symbol            | Devices                   | Typ | Max | Unit |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Programming time | $T_{\text{PROG}}$ | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 31  | 32  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 33  | 34  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 33  | 34  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 33  | 35  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 33  | 34  | s    |

**Table 4-100. SPI Target Programming Time<sup>2</sup>**

| Parameter        | Symbol            | Devices                                | Typ | Max | Unit |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Programming time | $T_{\text{PROG}}$ | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 42  | 42  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 50  | 51  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 61  | 61  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 73  | 76  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 74  | 74  | s    |

1. SmartFusion2 as SPI Initiator with MSS running at 100 MHz, MSS\_SPI\_0 port running at 6.67 MHz. Bitstream stored in DDR. DirectC version 4.1.
2. Programmer: FlashPro5 with TCK 10 MHz. PC Configuration: Intel i7 at 3.6 GHz, 32 GB RAM, Windows 10.

**Table 4-101. JTAG Programming Time**

| Parameter        | Symbol            | Devices                                | Typ | Max | Unit |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Programming time | $T_{\text{PROG}}$ | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 42  | 43  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 49  | 50  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 56  | 57  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 63  | 64  | s    |
|                  |                   | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 122 | 123 | s    |

1. Programmer: FlashPro5 with TCK 10 MHz. PC Configuration: Intel i7 at 3.6 GHz, 32 GB RAM, Windows 10.

#### 4.7.3. FPGA Bitstream Sizes

The following table describes FPGA bitstream sizes.

**Table 4-102. Initialization Client Sizes**

| Device                    | Plaintext | Ciphertext |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|
| MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 368 KB    | 380 KB     |
| MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 1.33MB    | 1.37 MB    |

**Table 4-102.** Initialization Client Sizes (continued)

| Device                    | Plaintext | Ciphertext |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|
| MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 2.24 MB   | 2.31 MB    |
| MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 3.50 MB   | 3.61 MB    |
| MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 6.31 MB   | 6.51 MB    |

**Note:** Worst case initializing all fabric LSRAM, USRAM, and UPROM.

**Table 4-103.** Bitstream Sizes

| File | Devices                   | FPGA    | Security <sup>1</sup> | SNVM (all pages) | FPGA+ SNVM | FPGA+ Sec <sup>1</sup> | SNVM+ Sec | FPGA+ SNVM+ Sec |
|------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| SPI  | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 2.15 MB | —                     | 64 KB            | 2.20 MB    | —                      | NA        | NA              |
| DAT  | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 2.15 MB | —                     | 68 KB            | 2.20 MB    | —                      | 68 KB     | 2.20 MB         |
| SPI  | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.28 MB | —                     | 64 KB            | 4.33 MB    | —                      | NA        | NA              |
| DAT  | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.28 MB | —                     | 68 KB            | 4.33 MB    | —                      | 68 KB     | 4.33 MB         |
| SPI  | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 6.29 MB | —                     | 64 KB            | 6.34 MB    | —                      | NA        | NA              |
| DAT  | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 6.30 MB | —                     | 68 KB            | 6.35 MB    | —                      | 68 KB     | 6.35 MB         |
| SPI  | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 9.04 MB | —                     | 64 KB            | 9.08 MB    | —                      | NA        | NA              |
| DAT  | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 9.04 MB | —                     | 68 KB            | 9.09 MB    | —                      | 68 KB     | 9.09 MB         |
| SPI  | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 15.1 MB | —                     | 64 KB            | 15.1 MB    | —                      | NA        | NA              |
| DAT  | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 15.1 MB | —                     | 68 KB            | 15.2 MB    | —                      | 14 KB     | 15.1 MB         |

1. Fabric bitstreams generated by Libero include an sNVM image. Security Only and FPGA+Security cannot be measured.

#### 4.7.4. Digest Cycles

Digests verify the integrity of the programmed non-volatile data. Digests are a cryptographic hash of various data areas. Any digest that reports back an error raises the digest tamper flag. Digests are operational only from -40 °C to 100 °C.

**Table 4-104.** Maximum Number of Digest Cycles

| Retention Since Programmed (N = Number Digests During that Time) <sup>1</sup> |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|-----------|
| Storage and Operating T <sub>j</sub>                                          | N ≤ 300 | N = 500  | N = 1000 | N = 1500 | N = 2000 | N = 4000 | N = 6000 | Unit | Retention |
| –40 to 100                                                                    | 20 × LF | 17 × LF  | 12 × LF  | 10 × LF  | 8 × LF   | 4 × LF   | 2 × LF   | °C   | Years     |
| 0 to 100                                                                      | 20 × LF | 17 × LF  | 12 × LF  | 10 × LF  | 8 × LF   | 4 × LF   | 2 × LF   | °C   | Years     |
| –40 to 85                                                                     | 20 × LF | 20 × LF  | 20 × LF  | 20 × LF  | 16 × LF  | 8 × LF   | 4 × LF   | °C   | Years     |
| –40 to 55                                                                     | 20 × LF | 20 × LF  | 20 × LF  | 20 × LF  | 20 × LF  | 20 × LF  | 20 × LF  | °C   | Years     |
| –40 to 110                                                                    | 10 × LF | 8.5 × LF | 6 × LF   | 5 × LF   | 4 × LF   | 2 × LF   | 1 × LF   | °C   | Years     |
| –40 to 125                                                                    | Note 2  |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |           |
| –55 to 110                                                                    | 10 × LF | 8.5 × LF | 6 × LF   | 5 × LF   | 4 × LF   | 2 × LF   | 1 × LF   | °C   | Years     |
| –55 to 125                                                                    | Note 2  |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |           |

1. LF = Lifetime Factor as defined by the number of programming cycles the device has seen under the conditions listed in the following table.
2. Contact technical support at [microchip.com/support](http://microchip.com/support).

**Table 4-105.** FPGA Programming Cycles Lifetime Factor

| Programming T <sub>j</sub> | Programming Cycles | LF  |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| –40 °C to 100 °C           | 500                | 1   |
| –40 °C to 85 °C            | 1000               | 0.8 |
| –40 °C to 55 °C            | 2000               | 0.6 |

**Notes:**

- The maximum number of accumulated device digest cycles is 100K. The maximum number of digests is 10K cycles between programming non-volatile data (fabric sNVM, user keys, user locks, and so on).
- Digests are operational only over the –40 °C to 100 °C temperature range.
- After a program cycle, an additional N digests cycles are allowed with the resultant retention characteristics for the total operating and storage temperature shown.
- Retention is specified for total device storage and operating temperature.
- All temperatures are junction temperatures (T<sub>j</sub>).
- **Example 1:** 500 digests cycles are performed between programming cycles. N = 500. The operating conditions are –40 °C to 85 °C T<sub>j</sub>. 501 programming cycles have occurred. The retention under these operating conditions is 20 × LF = 20 × .8 = 16 years.
- **Example 2:** One programming cycle has occurred, N = 1500 digest cycles have occurred. Temperature range is –40 °C to 100 °C. The resultant retention is 10 × LF or 10 years over the industrial temperature range.

**4.7.5. Digest Time**

The following table describes digest time.

**Table 4-106.** Digest Times

| Parameter  | Devices | Typ | Max | Unit | Libero Description |
|------------|---------|-----|-----|------|--------------------|
| Setup time | All     | 2   | —   | μs   | —                  |

**Table 4-106. Digest Times (continued)**

| Parameter                             | Devices                   | Typ  | Max  | Unit | Libero Description |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| Fabric digest run time                | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 1000 | 1100 | ms   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 1140 | 1200 | ms   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 1400 | 1500 | ms   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 1600 | 1700 | ms   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 2000 | 2200 | ms   | Fabric digest      |
| UFS CC digest run time                | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 36.5 | μs   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 36.7 | μs   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 37   | μs   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 36.8 | μs   | Fabric digest      |
|                                       | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 37   | μs   | Fabric digest      |
| sNVM digest run time <sup>1</sup>     | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.5  | 4.7  | ms   | sNVM digest        |
|                                       | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.5  | 4.7  | ms   | sNVM digest        |
|                                       | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.5  | 4.7  | ms   | sNVM digest        |
|                                       | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.5  | 4.7  | ms   | sNVM digest        |
|                                       | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.5  | 4.7  | ms   | sNVM digest        |
| UFS UL digest run time                | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 48   | 50   | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 48   | 50   | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 48   | 50   | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 48   | 50   | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 48   | 51   | μs   | Security digest    |
| User key digest run time <sup>2</sup> | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 529  | 552  | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 529  | 553  | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 529  | 551  | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 529  | 554  | μs   | Security digest    |
|                                       | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 528  | 553  | μs   | Security digest    |
| UFS UPERM digest run time             | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 37   | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 37   | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 37   | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 37   | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 35   | 37   | μs   | Standalone digest  |
| Factory digest run time               | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 547  | 571  | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 547  | 571  | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 547  | 571  | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 547  | 570  | μs   | Standalone digest  |
|                                       | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 547  | 571  | μs   | Standalone digest  |

1. The entire sNVM is used as ROM.

2. Valid for user key 0 through 6.

**Note:** These times do not include the power-up to functional timing overhead when using digest checks on power-up.

#### 4.7.6. Zeroization Time

The time taken to zeroize any or all configuration elements in response to a tamper event is detailed in this section.

**Table 4-107.** Zeroization Mode: Like New

| Parameter                                      | MPFS025T |         | MPFS095T |         | MPFS160T |         | MPFS250T |         | MPFS460T |         | Unit | Conditions                                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     |      |                                           |
| Time to enter zeroization                      | 13.753   | 13.756  | 14.098   | 14.101  | 13.273   | 13.618  | 14.004   | 14.007  | 14.094   | 14.101  | ms   | Zeroization In-Progress (ZIP) flag is set |
| Time to destroy the data <sup>1</sup>          | 469.166  | 469.278 | 473.249  | 473.278 | 459.16   | 459.233 | 444.493  | 444.503 | 457.985  | 459.878 | ms   | Data erased, one scrubbing                |
| Time to scrub the data (like new) <sup>2</sup> | 7.958    | 7.959   | 8.245    | 8.245   | 7.782    | 7.782   | 7.781    | 7.783   | 7.997    | 7.998   | s    | Full scrubbing                            |
| Total time to zeroize (like new) <sup>3</sup>  | 9.592    | 9.592   | 10.061   | 10.062  | 9.784    | 9.784   | 9.786    | 9.787   | 10.189   | 10.189  | s    | Verification complete                     |

**Table 4-108.** Zeroization Mode: Non-Recoverable

| Parameter                                             | MPFS025T |         | MPFS095T |         | MPFS160T |         | MPFS250T |         | MPFS460T |         | Unit | Conditions                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     | Typ      | Max     |      |                                           |
| Time to enter zeroization                             | 13.753   | 14.166  | 14.096   | 14.519  | 13.272   | 13.67   | 14.212   | 14.638  | 14.131   | 14.555  | ms   | Zeroization In Progress (Zip) flag is set |
| Time to destroy the data <sup>1</sup>                 | 515.599  | 531.067 | 520.852  | 536.478 | 407.313  | 419.532 | 484.431  | 498.964 | 500.569  | 515.586 | ms   | Data erased, one scrubbing                |
| Time to scrub the data (non-recoverable) <sup>2</sup> | 8.767    | 9.03    | 9.082    | 9.355   | 7.103    | 7.316   | 8.732    | 8.994   | 8.817    | 9.082   | s    | Full scrubbing                            |
| Total time to zeroize (non-recoverable) <sup>3</sup>  | 10.401   | 10.713  | 10.9     | 11.227  | 9.101    | 9.374   | 10.739   | 11.061  | 11.009   | 11.339  | s    | Verification Complete                     |

**Note:**

1. Time to enter zeroization, erase fabric, and scrub pNVM once.
2. Time to enter zeroization, erase fabric and scrub pNVM once, and a full scrub of the pNVM and Fabric.
3. Time to enter zeroization, erase fabric and scrub pNVM once, and a full scrub of the pNVM and Fabric, and Verify.

**4.7.7. Verify Time**

The following tables describe verify time.

**Table 4-109.** Standalone Fabric Verify Times

| Parameter                         | Devices                                | Max | Unit |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Standalone verification over JTAG | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 21  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 33  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 51  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>1</sup> | 61  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC              | 121 | s    |
| Standalone verification over SPI  | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>2</sup> | 21  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>2</sup> | 33  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>2</sup> | 49  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC <sup>2</sup> | 90  | s    |
|                                   | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC              | 63  | s    |

1. Programmer: FlashPro5, TCK 10 MHz; PC configuration: Intel i7 at 3.6 GHz, 32 GB RAM, Windows 10.
2. SmartFusion2 with MSS running at 100 MHz, MSS\_SPI\_0 port running at 6.67 MHz. Bitstream stored in DDR. DirectC version 4.1.

**Notes:**

- Standalone verify is limited to 2,000 total verify hours over the industrial -40 °C to 100 °C temperature. For example, 2000 hours = 7.2M seconds. The MPF300T device has a 90-second verify time over JTAG. This equates to 80,000 verify operations for the life of the MPF300T device.
- Use the digest system service for verify times greater than 2,000 hours.
- Standalone verify checks the programming margin on both the P and N gates of the push-pull cell.
- Digest checks only the P side of the push-pull gate. However, the push-pull gates work in tandem. Digest check is recommended if users believe they will exceed the 2,000-hour verify time specification.

**Table 4-110.** Verify Time by Programming Hardware

| Devices                   | IAP | FlashPro4 | FlashPro5 | Units |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------|
| MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 28  | 21        | 21        | s     |
| MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 53  | 37        | 37        | s     |
| MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 74  | 54        | 51        | s     |
| MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 120 | 70        | 70        | s     |
| MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 196 | 144       | 119       | s     |

**Notes:**

- FlashPro4 4 MHz TCK.
- FlashPro5 10 MHz TCK.
- PC configuration: Intel i7 at 3.6 GHz, 32 GB RAM, Windows 10.

**Table 4-111.** Verify System Services

| Parameter                            | Symbol                     | ServiceID | Devices                   | Typ   | Max   | Unit |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| In application verify by index       | T <sub>IAP_Ver_Index</sub> | 44H       | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 5.60  | 5.81  | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 8.37  | 8.69  | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 10.90 | 11.30 | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 15.68 | 15.69 | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 21    | 21    | s    |
| In application verify by SPI address | T <sub>IAP_Ver_Addr</sub>  | 45H       | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 5.60  | 5.81  | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 8.37  | 8.70  | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 10.90 | 11.30 | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 15.28 | 15.50 | s    |
|                                      |                            |           | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 21    | 21    | s    |

#### 4.7.8. Authentication Time

The following tables describe authentication system service time.

**Table 4-112.** Authentication Services

| Parameter                | Symbol                | ServiceID | Devices                   | Typ  | Max  | Unit |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| Bitstream authentication | T <sub>BIT_AUTH</sub> | 23H       | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 1.42 | 1.47 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 2.46 | 2.57 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 3.44 | 3.57 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.77 | 4.78 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 7.8  | 7.8  | s    |
| IAP Image authentication | T <sub>IAP_AUTH</sub> | 22H       | MPFS025T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 1.42 | 1.47 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS095T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 2.46 | 2.56 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS160T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 3.43 | 3.57 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS250T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 4.77 | 4.78 | s    |
|                          |                       |           | MPFS460T, TL, TS, TLS, TC | 7.8  | 7.8  | s    |

#### 4.7.9. Secure NVM Performance

The following table describes secure NVM performance.

**Table 4-113.** sNVM Read/Write Characteristics

| Parameter                                            | Symbol                | Min | Typ   | Max | Unit | Conditions                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----------------------------|
| Plain text programming                               | —                     | 7.0 | 7.2   | 7.9 | ms   | —                           |
| Authenticated text programming                       | —                     | 7.2 | 7.4   | 9.4 | ms   | —                           |
| Authenticated and encrypted text programming         | —                     | 7.2 | 7.4   | 9.4 | ms   | —                           |
| Authentication R/W 1st access from power-up overhead | T <sub>PUF_OVHD</sub> | 10  | 13    | 111 | ms   | From T <sub>FAB_READY</sub> |
| Plain text read                                      | —                     | 8   | 8.5   | 9   | μs   | —                           |
| Authenticated text read                              | —                     | 113 | 114.5 | 119 | μs   | —                           |
| Authenticated and decrypted text read                | —                     | 159 | 161   | 167 | μs   | —                           |

**Notes:**

- Page size = 256 bytes (non-authenticated), 236 bytes (authenticated).
- Only page reads and writes allowed.
- T<sub>PUF\_OVHD</sub> is an additional time that occurs on the first R/W, after cold or warm boot, to sNVM using authenticated or authenticated and encrypted text.

#### 4.7.10. Secure NVM Programming Cycles

The following table describes secure NVM programming cycles.

**Table 4-114.** sNVM Programming Cycles vs. Retention Characteristics<sup>1</sup>

| Programming Temperature | Programming Cycles per Page, Max | Programming Cycles per Block, Max | Retention Years |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| –40 °C to 100 °C        | 10,000                           | 100,000                           | 20              |
| –40 °C to 85 °C         | 10,000                           | 100,000                           | 20              |
| –40 °C to 55 °C         | 10,000                           | 100,000                           | 20              |
| –40 °C to 125 °C        | 10,000                           | 100,000                           | Note 2          |
| –55 °C to 125 °C        | 10,000                           | 100,000                           | Note 2          |

**Notes:**

1. Page size = 256 bytes. Block size = 56 KBytes.
2. Contact technical support at [microchip.com/support](http://microchip.com/support).

### 4.8. System Services

This section describes system switching and throughput characteristics.

#### 4.8.1. System Services Throughput Characteristics

The following table describes system services throughput characteristics.

**Table 4-115.** System Services Throughput Characteristics<sup>6</sup>

| Parameter          | Symbol              | Service ID | Typ | Max | Unit | Conditions |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----|-----|------|------------|
| Serial number      | T <sub>Serial</sub> | 00H        | 65  | 67  | μs   | —          |
| User code          | T <sub>User</sub>   | 01H        | 0.8 | 1.2 | μs   | —          |
| Design information | T <sub>Design</sub> | 02H        | 2.5 | 3   | μs   | —          |

**Table 4-115. System Services Throughput Characteristics<sup>6</sup> (continued)**

| Parameter                                  | Symbol                      | Service ID | Typ | Max | Unit | Conditions |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----|-----|------|------------|
| Device certificate                         | T <sub>Cert</sub>           | 03H        | 255 | 271 | ms   | —          |
| Read digests                               | T <sub>digest_read</sub>    | 04H        | 201 | 215 | μs   | —          |
| Query security locks                       | T <sub>sec_Query</sub>      | 05H        | 15  | 17  | μs   | —          |
| Read debug information                     | T <sub>Rd_debug</sub>       | 06H        | 34  | 38  | μs   | —          |
| Reserved                                   | —                           | 07H–0FH    | —   | —   | —    | —          |
| Secure NVM write plain text                | T <sub>SNVM_Wr_Plain</sub>  | 10H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 1     |
| Secure NVM write authenticated plain text  | T <sub>SNVM_Wr_Auth</sub>   | 11H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 1     |
| Secure NVM write authenticated cipher text | T <sub>SNVM_Wr_Cipher</sub> | 12H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 1     |
| Reserved                                   | —                           | 13H–17H    | —   | —   | —    | —          |
| Secure NVM read                            | T <sub>SNVM_Rd</sub>        | 18H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 1     |
| Digital signature service raw              | T <sub>SIG_RAW</sub>        | 19H        | 174 | 187 | ms   | —          |
| Digital signature service DER              | T <sub>SIG_DER</sub>        | 1AH        | 174 | 187 | ms   | —          |
| Reserved                                   | —                           | 1BH–1FH    | —   | —   | —    | —          |
| PUF emulation                              | T <sub>Challenge</sub>      | 20H        | 1.8 | 2.0 | ms   | —          |
| Nonce service                              | T <sub>Nonce</sub>          | 21H        | 1.2 | 1.5 | ms   | —          |
| Bitstream authentication                   | T <sub>BIT_AUTH</sub>       | 22H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 4     |
| IAP Image authentication                   | T <sub>IAP_AUTH</sub>       | 23H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 4     |
| Reserved                                   | —                           | 26H–3FH    | —   | —   | —    | —          |
| In-application programming by index        | T <sub>IAP_Prg_Index</sub>  | 42H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 2     |
| In-application programming by SPI address  | T <sub>IAP_Prg_Addr</sub>   | 43H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 2     |
| In-application verify by index             | T <sub>IAP_Ver_Index</sub>  | 44H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 5     |
| In-application verify by SPI address       | T <sub>IAP_Ver_Addr</sub>   | 45H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 5     |
| Auto update                                | T <sub>AutoUpdate</sub>     | 46H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 2     |
| Digest check                               | T <sub>digest_chk</sub>     | 47H        | —   | —   | —    | Note 3     |

1. See [Table 4-113](#).

2. See [Table 4-99](#).

3. See [Table 4-106](#).

4. See [Table 4-112](#).

5. See [Table 4-111](#).

6. Throughputs described are measured from SS\_REQ assertion to BUSY de-assertion.

## 4.9. Fabric Macros

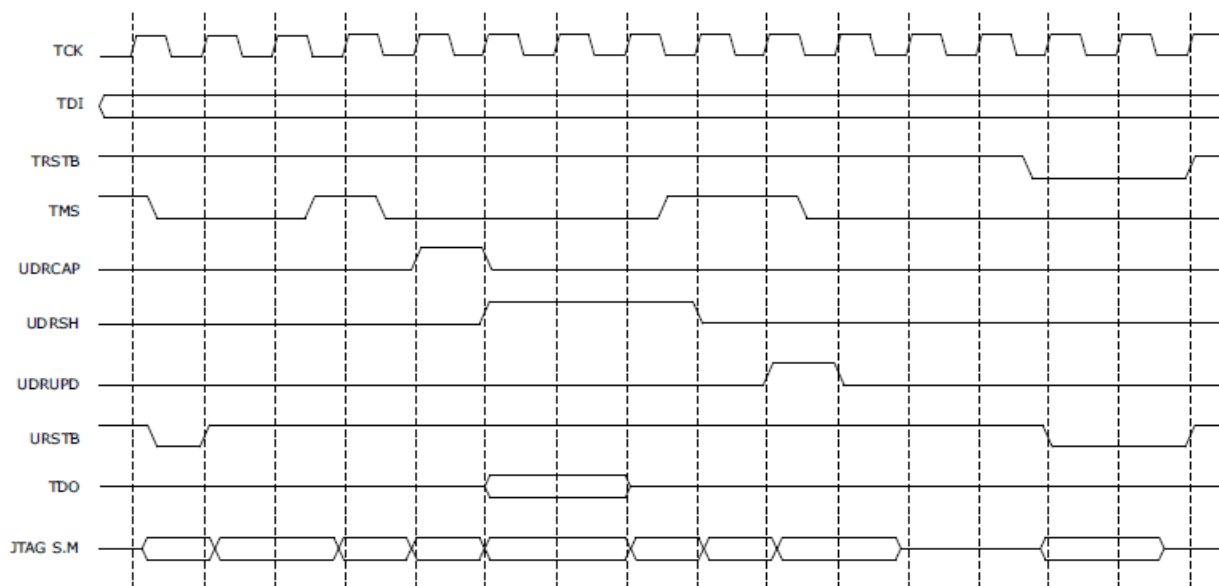
This section describes switching characteristics of UJTAG, UJTAG\_SEC, PF\_SPI, system controller, and tamper detectors and dynamic reconfiguration.

### 4.9.1. UJTAG Switching Characteristics

The following section describes characteristics of UJTAG switching.

**Table 4-116.** UJTAG Performance Characteristics

| Parameter     | Symbol           | Min | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition |
|---------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| TCK frequency | F <sub>TCK</sub> | —   | —   | 25  | MHz  | —         |

**Figure 4-11.** UJTAG Timing Diagram

#### 4.9.2. UJTAG\_SEC Switching Characteristics

The following table describes characteristics of UJTAG\_SEC switching.

**Table 4-117.** UJTAG Security Performance Characteristics

| Parameter     | Symbol           | Min | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition |
|---------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| TCK frequency | F <sub>TCK</sub> | —   | —   | —   | MHz  | —         |

#### 4.9.3. PF\_SPI Initiator Programming Switching Characteristics

The following section describes characteristics of PF\_SPI initiator programming switching.

**Table 4-118.** SPI Initiator Programming Performance Characteristics

| Parameter     | Symbol           | Min | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition |
|---------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| SCK frequency | F <sub>SCK</sub> | —   | —   | 20  | MHz  | —         |

#### 4.9.4. Tamper Detectors

The following section describes tamper detectors.

**Table 4-119.** ADC Conversion Rate

| Parameter                       | Description                                                                                                                   | Min | Typ <sup>1</sup> | Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------|
| T <sub>CONV1</sub>              | Time from enable changing from zero to non-zero value to first conversion completes. Minimum value applies when POWEROFF = 0. | 350 | —                | 470 | μs   |
| T <sub>CONVN</sub>              | Time between subsequent channel conversions.                                                                                  | —   | 480              | —   | μs   |
| T <sub>SETUP</sub>              | Data channel and output to valid asserted. Data is held until next conversion completes, that is >480 μs.                     | 0   | —                | —   | ns   |
| T <sub>VALID</sub> <sup>2</sup> | Width of the valid pulse.                                                                                                     | 1.5 | —                | 2.5 | μs   |

**Table 4-119.** ADC Conversion Rate (continued)

| Parameter         | Description                                                                                                                                                  | Min | Typ <sup>1</sup> | Max | Unit |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------|
| T <sub>RATE</sub> | Time from start of first set of conversions to the start of the next set. Can be considered as the conversion rate. Is set by the conversion rate parameter. | —   | Rate × 32        | —   | μs   |

1. Min, Typ, and Max refer to variation due to functional configuration and the raw TVS value. The actual internal correction time will vary based on the raw TVS value.
2. The pulse width varies depending on the time taken to complete the internal calibration multiplication, this can be up to 375 ns.

**Note:** Once the TVS block is active, the enable signal is sampled 25 ns before the falling edge of valid. The next enabled channel in the sequence 0-1-2-3 is started; that is, if channel 0 has just completed and only channels 0 and 3 are enabled, the next channel will be 3. When all the enabled channels in the sequence 0-1-2-3 are completed, the TVS waits for the conversion rate timer to expire. The enable signal may be changed at any time if it changes to 4'b0000 while valid is asserted (and 25 ns before valid is de-asserted), then no further conversions will be started.

**Table 4-120.** Temperature and Voltage Sensor Electrical Characteristics

| Parameter                    | Min  | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition |
|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| Temperature sensing range    | –55  | —   | 125 | °C   | —         |
| Temperature sensing accuracy | –10  | —   | 10  | °C   | —         |
| Voltage sensing range        | 0.9  | —   | 2.8 | V    | —         |
| Voltage sensing accuracy     | –3.0 | —   | 3.0 | %    | —         |

**Table 4-121.** Tamper Macro Timing Characteristics—Flags and Clearing

| Parameter                               | Symbol                                 | Typ | Max  | Unit |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| From event detection to flag generation | T <sub>JTAG_ACTIVE</sub> <sup>1</sup>  | 28  | 35   | ns   |
|                                         | T <sub>MESH_ERR</sub> <sup>1</sup>     | 1.8 | 2.5  | μs   |
|                                         | T <sub>CLK_GLITCH</sub> <sup>1</sup>   | —   | 50   | ns   |
|                                         | T <sub>CLK_FREQ</sub> <sup>1</sup>     | —   | 4    | μs   |
|                                         | T <sub>LOW_VDD</sub> <sup>1,3</sup>    | 70  | 1000 | μs   |
|                                         | T <sub>HIGH_VDD18</sub> <sup>1,3</sup> | 85  | 1000 | μs   |
|                                         | T <sub>HIGH_VDD25</sub> <sup>1,3</sup> | 130 | 1000 | μs   |
|                                         | T <sub>SECDEC</sub> <sup>1</sup>       | —   | 5    | ns   |
|                                         | T <sub>DRI_ERR</sub> <sup>1</sup>      | 14  | 18   | μs   |
|                                         | T <sub>WDOG</sub> <sup>1</sup>         | —   | 5    | ns   |
|                                         | T <sub>LOCK_ERR</sub> <sup>1</sup>     | —   | 5    | ns   |

**Table 4-121.** Tamper Macro Timing Characteristics—Flags and Clearing (continued)

| Parameter                                                            | Symbol                                           | Typ | Max | Unit |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Time from system controller instruction execution to flag generation | T <sub>INST_BUF_ACCESS</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>     | 4   | 5   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_DEBUG</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>          | 3.3 | 4   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_CHK_DIGEST</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>     | 1.8 | 3   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_EC_SETUP</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>       | 1.8 | 2   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_FACT_PRIV</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>      | 3.8 | 5   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_KEY_VAL</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>        | 2.5 | 3.5 | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_MISC</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>           | 1.5 | 2   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_PASSCODE_MATCH</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup> | 2.5 | 3   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_PASSCODE_SETUP</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup> | 4.2 | 5   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_PROG</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>           | 3.8 | 4.5 | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_PUB_INFO</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>       | 4   | 4.5 | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_ZERO_RECO</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>      | 2.5 | 3   | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_PASSCODE_FAIL</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>  | 170 | 180 | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_KEY_VAL_FAIL</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>   | 92  | 110 | μs   |
|                                                                      | T <sub>INST_UNUSED</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup>         | 4   | 5   | μs   |
| Time from sending the CLEAR to deassertion on FLAG                   | T <sub>CLEAR_FLAG</sub>                          | 17  | 23  | ns   |

1. The timing does not impact the user design, but it is useful for security analysis.
2. System service requests from the fabric will interrupt the system controller delaying the generation of the flag.
3. Timing of these depends highly on supply ramp rate.

**Table 4-122.** Tamper Macro Response Timing Characteristics

| Parameter                                                           | Symbol                      | Typ  | Max | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|
| Time from triggering the response to all I/Os disabled              | T <sub>IO_DISABLE</sub>     | 45   | 63  | ns   |
| Time from negation of RESPONSE to all I/Os re-enabled               | T <sub>CLR_IO_DISABLE</sub> | 34   | 51  | ns   |
| Time from triggering the response to security locked                | T <sub>LOCKDOWN</sub>       | —    | 20  | ns   |
| Time from negation of RESPONSE to earlier security unlock condition | T <sub>CLR_LOCKDOWN</sub>   | —    | 20  | ns   |
| Time from triggering the response to device enters RESET            | T <sub>tr_RESET</sub>       | 11.7 | 14  | μs   |
| Time from triggering the response to start of zeroization           | T <sub>tr_ZEROLISE</sub>    | 7.4  | 8.2 | ms   |

#### 4.9.5. System Controller Suspend Switching Characteristics

The following table describes the characteristics of system controller suspend switching.

**Table 4-123.** System Controller Suspend Entry and Exit Characteristics

| Parameter                                                   | Symbol                                  | Definition                               | Typ | Max | Unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Time from TRSTb falling edge to SUSPEND_EN signal assertion | T <sub>suspend_Tr</sub> <sup>1, 2</sup> | Suspend entry time from TRST_N assertion | 42  | 44  | ns   |
| Time from TRSTb rising edge to ACTIVE signal assertion      | T <sub>suspend_exit</sub>               | Suspend exit time from TRST_N negation   | 361 | 372 | ns   |

1. ACTIVE indicates that the system controller is inactive or active regardless of the state of SUSPEND\_EN.
2. ACTIVE signal must never be asserted with SUSPEND\_EN is asserted.

#### 4.9.6. Dynamic Reconfiguration Interface

The following table provides interface timing information for the DRI, which is an embedded APB target interface within the FPGA fabric that does not use FPGA resources.

**Table 4-124.** Dynamic Reconfiguration Interface Timing Characteristics

| Parameter      | Symbol               | Max | Unit |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|------|
| PCLK frequency | F <sub>PD_PCLK</sub> | 200 | MHz  |

#### 4.9.7. User Voltage Detector Characteristics

The following table provides the electrical characteristics of the V<sub>DD</sub> (1.0V), V<sub>DD18</sub>, and V<sub>DD25</sub> voltage detectors. For proper operation of the voltage detectors, V<sub>DD</sub> must be set to 1.0V.

**Table 4-125.** User Voltage Detector Electrical Characteristics

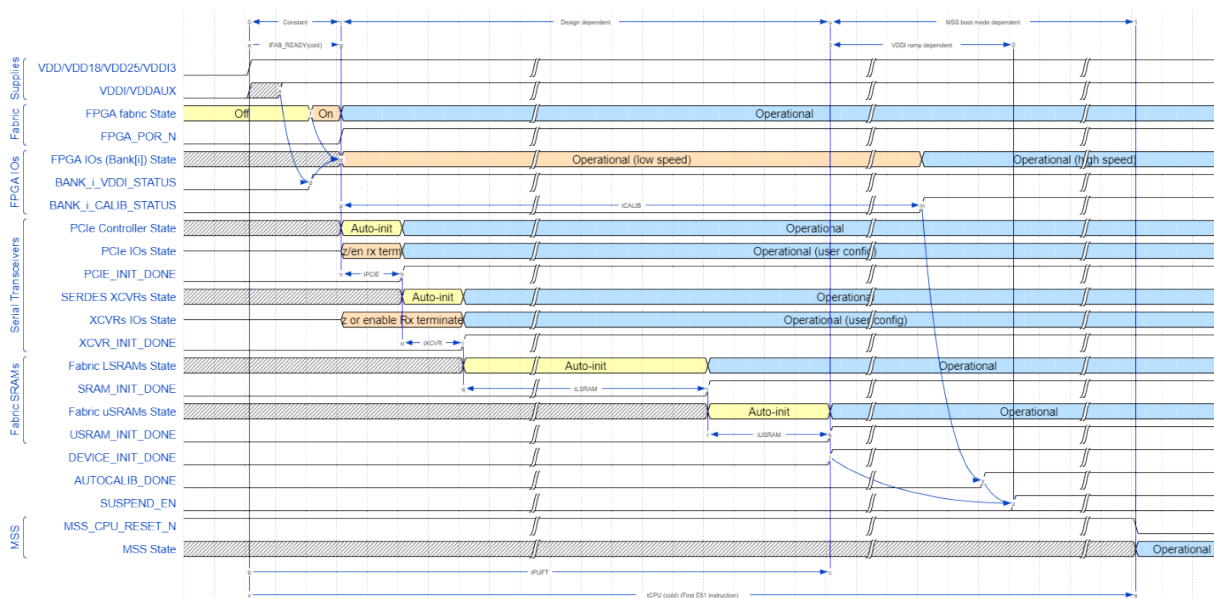
| Parameter                  | Min   | Typ | Max   | Unit | Condition                                                 |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| V <sub>DD_HIGH_DET</sub>   | 1.037 | —   | 1.097 | V    | Temp= -55 °C to 125 °C; VDD18 = 1.8V ±5%; VDD25= 2.5V ±3% |
| V <sub>DD18_HIGH_DET</sub> | 1.90  | —   | 1.993 | V    | Temp= -55 °C to 125 °C; VDD = 1.0V ±3%; VDD25= 2.5V ±3%   |
| V <sub>DD25_HIGH_DET</sub> | 2.630 | —   | 2.765 | V    | Temp= -55 °C to 125 °C; VDD = 1.0V ±3%; VDD18= 1.8V ±5%   |
| V <sub>DD_LOW_DET</sub>    | 0.910 | —   | 0.957 | V    | Temp= -55 °C to 125 °C; VDD18 = 1.8V ±5%; VDD25= 2.5V ±3% |
| V <sub>DD18_LOW_DET</sub>  | 1.560 | —   | 1.640 | V    | Temp= -55 °C to 125 °C; VDD = 1.0V ±3%; VDD25= 2.5V ±3%   |
| V <sub>DD25_LOW_DET</sub>  | 2.193 | —   | 2.306 | V    | Temp= -55 °C to 125 °C; VDD = 1.0V ±3%; VDD18= 1.8V ±5%   |

### 4.10. Power-Up to Functional Timing

Microchip non-volatile FPGA technology offers the fastest boot-time of any mid-range FPGA in the market. The following tables describes both cold-boot (from power-on) and warm-boot (assertion of DEVRST\_N pin or assertion of reset from the tamper macro) timing. The power-up diagrams assume all power supplies to the device are stable.

#### 4.10.1. Power-On (Cold) Reset Initialization Sequence

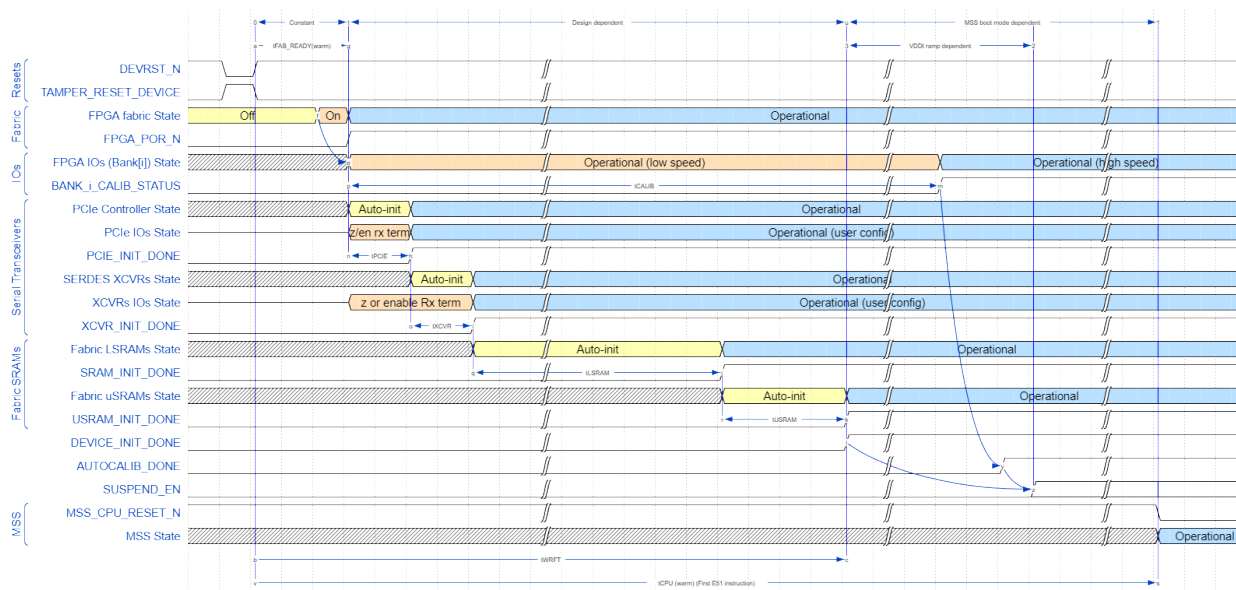
The following cold reset timing diagram shows the initialization sequencing of the device.

**Figure 4-12. Cold Reset Timing****Notes:**

- Figure 4-12 shows the case where VDDI/VDDAUX of I/O banks are powered either before or sufficiently soon after VDD/VDD18/VDD25/VDDI3 that the I/O bank enable time is measured from the assertion time of VDD/VDD18/VDD25/VDDI3 (that is, the PUFT specification). If VDDI/VDDAUX of I/O banks are powered sufficiently after VDD/VDD18/VDD25/VDDI3, then the I/O bank enable time is measured from the assertion of VDDI/VDDAUX and is not specified by the PUFT specification. In this case, I/O operation is indicated by the assertion of BANK\_i\_VDDI\_STATUS, rather than being measured relative to FABRIC\_POR\_N negation. Refer to [Main Supplies](#) for supplies that must always be on for proper startup.
- AUTOCALIB\_DONE assertion indicates the completion of calibration for any I/O banks specified by the user for auto-calibration. AUTOCALIB\_DONE asserts independently of DEVICE\_INIT\_DONE. It may assert before or after DEVICE\_INIT\_DONE and is determined by the following:
  - How long after VDD/VDD18/VDD25/VDDI3 that VDDI/VDDAUX are powered ON. Note that if any of the user-specified I/O banks are not powered ON within the auto-calibration timeout window, then AUTOCALIB\_DONE doesn't assert until after this timeout.
  - The specified ramp times of VDDI of each I/O bank designated for auto-calibration.
  - How much auto-initialization is to be performed for the PCIe, SERDES transceivers, and fabric LSRAMs.
- If any of the I/O banks specified for auto-calibration do not have their VDDI/VDDAUX powered ON within the auto-calibration timeout window, then it will be approximately auto-calibrated whenever VDDI/VDDAUX is subsequently powered ON. To obtain an accurate calibration however, on such I/O banks, it is necessary to initiate a re-calibration (using CALIB\_START from fabric).
- AVM\_ACTIVE only asserts if avionics mode is being used. It is asserted when the later of DEVICE\_INIT\_DONE or AUTOCALIB\_DONE assert.

**4.10.2. Warm Reset Initialization Sequence**

The following warm reset timing diagram shows the initialization sequencing of the device when either DEVRST\_N or TAMPER\_RESET\_DEVICE signals are asserted.

**Figure 4-13. Warm Reset Timing**

### 4.10.3. Power-On Reset Voltages

The following sections describe the power-on reset voltages.

#### 4.10.3.1. Main Supplies

The start of power-up to functional time ( $T_{PUFT}$ ) is defined as the point at which the latest of the main supplies (VDD, VDD18, VDD25, VDDI3) reach the reference voltage levels specified in the following table. This starts the process of releasing the reset of the device and powering ON the FPGA fabric and I/Os.

**Table 4-126. POR Ref Voltages**

| Supply | Power-On Reset Start Point (V) | Note                                      |
|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| VDD    | 0.95                           | Applies to both 1.0V and 1.05V operation. |
| VDD18  | 1.71                           | —                                         |
| VDD25  | 2.25                           | —                                         |
| VDDI3  | <a href="#">Table 4-127</a>    | —                                         |

#### 4.10.3.2. I/O-Related Supplies

For the I/Os to become functional at low speed (sub-400 MHz operation), the (per-bank) I/O supplies (VDDI, VDDAUX) must reach the trip point voltage levels specified in the following table and the main supplies above must also be powered ON.

**Table 4-127. I/O-Related Supplies**

| Supply | I/O Power-Up Start Point (V) |
|--------|------------------------------|
| VDDI   | 0.85                         |
| VDDAUX | 1.6                          |

- There are no sequencing requirements for the power supplies. There are few sequences that can create temporary glitches on GPIO during initialization. Refer to [UG0726: PolarFire FPGA Board Design User Guide](#) for more details. In order for the device to start initialization, VDDI3 must be powered before or at the same time as the other main supplies (VDD, VDD18, VDD25). The

other I/O supplies (VDDI, VDDAUX) have no effect on power-up of FPGA fabric (that is, the fabric still powers up even if the I/O supplies of I/O banks remain powered OFF, with the exception of VDDI3).

- VDDI5 (SGMII bank) must always be powered up, regardless of whether or not the MSS is being used in the design, as indicated in [Note 7](#).
- VDDI2 and VDDI4 (MSSIO banks) need only be powered up if the MSS is being used.
- VDDI6 (MSS DDRIO bank) need only be powered up if a DDR interface within the MSS is being used in the design.

#### 4.10.4. User Design Dependence of Power-Up Times

Some phases of the device initialization are user design dependent, as the device automatically initializes certain resources to user-specified configurations if those resources are used in the design. It is necessary to compute the overall power-up to functional time by referencing the following tables and adding the relevant phases, according to the design configuration. The following equation refers to timing parameters specified in the above timing diagrams. Please note  $T_{PCIE}$ ,  $T_{XCVR}$ ,  $T_{LSRAM}$ , and  $T_{USRAM}$  can be found in [PolarFire FPGA and PolarFire SoC FPGA Power-Up and Resets User Guide](#).

$$T_{PUFT} = T_{FAB\_READY(cold)} + \max((T_{PCIE} + T_{XCVR} + T_{LSRAM} + T_{USRAM} + T_{CPU}), T_{CALIB})$$

$$T_{WRFT} = T_{FAB\_READY(warm)} + \max((T_{PCIE} + T_{XCVR} + T_{LSRAM} + T_{USRAM} + T_{CPU}), T_{CALIB})$$

**Note:**  $T_{PCIE}$ ,  $T_{XCVR}$ ,  $T_{LSRAM}$ ,  $T_{USRAM}$ ,  $T_{CPU}$  and  $T_{CALIB}$  are common to both cold and warm reset scenarios.

MSS/CPU boot starts after auto-initialization of FPGA (if required) is completed. Both MSS/CPU boot and auto-initialization of FPGA (if required) occur in parallel with I/O calibration. The device may be considered fully functional only when the later of these two activities has finished, which may be either one, depending on the configuration, as may be calculated from the following tables. Note that I/O calibration may extend beyond  $T_{PUFT}$  (as I/O calibration process is independent of main device power-on and is instead dependent on I/O bank supply relative power-on time and ramp times). The previous timing diagram for power-on initialization shows the earliest that I/Os could be enabled, if the I/O power supplies are powered on before or at the same time as the main supplies.

#### 4.10.5. Cold Reset to Fabric and I/Os (Low Speed) Functional

The following table specifies the minimum, typical, and maximum times from the power supplies reaching the above trip point levels until the FPGA fabric is operational and the FPGA IOs are functional for low-speed (sub-400 MHz) operation.

**Table 4-128.** Fabric and IO Cold Boot

| Power-On (Cold) Reset to Fabric and I/O Operational              | Min  | Typ  | Max  | Unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Time when input pins start working – $T_{IN\_ACTIVE(cold)}$      | 0.92 | 4.38 | 7.84 | ms   |
| Time when weak pull-ups are enabled – $T_{PU\_PD\_ACTIVE(cold)}$ | 0.92 | 4.38 | 7.84 | ms   |
| Time when fabric is operational – $T_{FAB\_READY(cold)}$         | 0.95 | 4.41 | 7.87 | ms   |
| Time when output pins start driving – $T_{OUT\_ACTIVE(cold)}$    | 0.97 | 4.43 | 7.89 | ms   |

#### 4.10.6. Warm Reset to Fabric and I/Os (Low Speed) Functional

The following table specifies the minimum, typical, and maximum times from the negation of the warm reset event until the FPGA fabric is operational and the FPGA I/Os are functional for low-speed (sub-400 MHz) operation.

**Table 4-129.** Fabric and IO Warm Boot

| Warm Reset to Fabric and I/O Operational                                    | Min  | Typ  | Max  | Unit |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Time when input pins start working – $T_{IN\_ACTIVE(warm)}$                 | 0.65 | 1.63 | 2.62 | ms   |
| Time when weak pull-ups/pull-downs are enabled – $T_{PU\_PD\_ACTIVE(warm)}$ | 0.65 | 1.63 | 2.62 | ms   |
| Time when fabric is operational – $T_{FAB\_READY(warm)}$                    | 0.68 | 1.66 | 2.65 | ms   |
| Time when output pins start driving – $T_{OUT\_ACTIVE(warm)}$               | 0.70 | 1.68 | 2.67 | ms   |

#### 4.10.7. Miscellaneous Initialization Parameters

In the following table,  $T_{FAB\_READY}$  refers to either  $T_{FAB\_READY(cold)}$  or  $T_{FAB\_READY(warm)}$  as specified in the previous tables, depending on whether the initialization is occurring as a result of a cold or warm reset, respectively.

**Table 4-130.** Cold and Warm Boot

| Parameter                                                                                             | Symbol              | Min | Typ               | Max               | Unit | Condition                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|
| The time from $T_{FAB\_READY}$ to ready to program through JTAG/SPI-Target                            | —                   | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | ms   | —                            |
| The time from $T_{FAB\_READY}$ to auto-update start                                                   | —                   | —   | $T_{PUF\_OVHD}^1$ | $T_{PUF\_OVHD}^1$ | ms   | —                            |
| The time from $T_{FAB\_READY}$ to programming recovery start                                          | —                   | —   | $T_{PUF\_OVHD}^1$ | $T_{PUF\_OVHD}^1$ | ms   | —                            |
| The time from $T_{FAB\_READY}$ to the tamper flags being available                                    | $T_{TAMPER\_READY}$ | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | ms   | —                            |
| The time from $T_{FAB\_READY}$ to the Athena Crypto co-processor being available (for S devices only) | $T_{CRYPTO\_READY}$ | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | ms   | —                            |
| The time from $T_{FAB\_READY}$ to 1st E51 instruction execution <sup>2,3</sup>                        | $T_{CPU}$           | —   | —                 | 5.05              | ms   | Boot mode 1 <sup>3,4</sup>   |
|                                                                                                       |                     | —   | —                 | 77                | ms   | Boot mode 2 <sup>3,4,5</sup> |
|                                                                                                       |                     | —   | —                 | 118.71            | ms   | Boot mode 3 <sup>3,4</sup>   |

1. Programming depends on the PUF to power-up. Refer to  $T_{PUF\_OVHD}$  at [Secure NVM Performance](#).
2. The MSS boot sequence is initially clocked by the system controller RC OSC at 80 MHz. Once the first instruction of the E51 has executed users can adjust the MSS PLL to a higher frequency.

- Time excludes the optional FPGA auto-initialization (LSRAM, uSRAM, Transceivers). Refer to  $T_{WRFT}$  and  $T_{PUFT}$  formulas in [User Design Dependence of Power-Up Times](#) to calculate total startup time.
- Refer to MSS user guide for boot mode definition.
- Ciphertext configuration with Maximum SVNMs pages used.

#### 4.10.8. I/O Calibration

The following tables specify the initial I/O calibration time for the fastest and slowest supported VDDI ramp times of 0.2 ms to 50 ms, respectively. This only applies to I/O banks specified by the user to be auto-calibrated.

**Table 4-131.** I/O Initial Calibration Time (TCALIB)

| Ramp Time | Min (ms) | Max (ms) | Condition                      |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 0.2 ms    | 0.98     | 2.63     | Applies to HSIO and GPIO banks |
| 50 ms     | 41.62    | 62.19    | Applies to HSIO and GPIO banks |

#### Notes:

- The user may specify any VDDI ramp time in the range specified above. The nominal initial calibration time is given by the specified VDDI ramp time plus 2 ms.
- In order for I/O calibration to start, VDDI and VDDAUX of the I/O bank must be higher than the trip point levels specified in [I/O-Related Supplies](#).
- For SGMII IOs (Bank 5) and MSS DDR IOs (Bank 6), IO calibration is performed by embedded software running on an MSS processor, rather than via UIC script or fabric control.

**Table 4-132.** I/O Fast Recalibration Time (TRECALIB)

| I/O Type  | Min (ms) | Typ (ms) | Max (ms) | Condition                          |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|
| GPIO bank | 0.04     | 0.14     | 0.24     | GPIO configured for 3.3V operation |
| HSIO bank | 0.11     | 0.20     | 0.30     | HSIO configured for 1.8V operation |

**Note:** In order to obtain fast re-calibration, the user must assert the relevant calibration request signals from the FPGA fabric to the I/O bank controller. (see PF\_INIT\_MONITOR\_IP).

### 4.11. Dedicated Pins

The following section describes the dedicated pins.

#### 4.11.1. JTAG Switching Characteristics

The following table describes characteristics of JTAG switching.

**Table 4-133.** JTAG Electrical Characteristics

| Symbol      | Description          | Min | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition          |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|--------------------|
| $T_{DISU}$  | TDI input setup time | 0.0 | —   | —   | ns   | —                  |
| $T_{DIHD}$  | TDI input hold time  | 2.0 | —   | —   | ns   | —                  |
| $T_{TMSSU}$ | TMS input setup time | 1.5 | —   | —   | ns   | —                  |
| $T_{TMSHD}$ | TMS input hold time  | 1.5 | —   | —   | ns   | —                  |
| $F_{TCK}$   | TCK frequency        | —   | —   | 25  | MHz  | —                  |
| $T_{TCKDC}$ | TCK duty cycle       | 40  | —   | 60  | %    | —                  |
| $T_{TDOCQ}$ | TDO clock to Q out   | —   | —   | 8.4 | ns   | $C_{LOAD} = 40$ pf |

**Table 4-133.** JTAG Electrical Characteristics (continued)

| Symbol               | Description                 | Min  | Typ | Max  | Unit | Condition                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|------|---------------------------|
| T <sub>RSTBCQ</sub>  | TRSTB clock to Q out        | —    | —   | 23.5 | ns   | C <sub>LOAD</sub> = 40 pf |
| T <sub>RSTBPW</sub>  | TRSTB min pulse width       | 50   | —   | —    | ns   | —                         |
| T <sub>RSTBREM</sub> | TRSTB removal time          | 0.0  | —   | —    | ns   | —                         |
| T <sub>RSTBREC</sub> | TRSTB recovery time         | 12.0 | —   | —    | ns   | —                         |
| CIN <sub>TDI</sub>   | TDI input pin capacitance   | —    | —   | 5.3  | pf   | —                         |
| CIN <sub>TMS</sub>   | TMS input pin capacitance   | —    | —   | 5.3  | pf   | —                         |
| CIN <sub>TCK</sub>   | TCK input pin capacitance   | —    | —   | 5.3  | pf   | —                         |
| CIN <sub>TRSTB</sub> | TRSTB input pin capacitance | —    | —   | 5.3  | pf   | —                         |

#### 4.11.2. SPI Switching Characteristics

The following tables describe characteristics of SPI switching.

**Table 4-134.** SPI Initiator Mode (PolarFire Initiator)<sup>1,2</sup>

| Parameter                    | Symbol                       | Min          | Max | Unit | Condition                                   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|---------------------------------------------|
| SCK frequency                | sp1i_sc_priv                 | —            | 20  | MHz  | During Programming                          |
|                              |                              |              | 40  | MHz  | During Initialization                       |
| SCK minimum pulse width high | sp2i_sc_priv                 | SCK_period/2 | —   | ns   | —                                           |
| SCK minimum pulse width low  | sp3i_sc_priv                 | SCK_period/2 | —   | ns   | —                                           |
| Rise and fall times          | sp4i_sc_priv<br>sp5i_sc_priv | —            | —   | ns   | Refer to PolarFire IBIS models <sup>3</sup> |
| SCK to SDO                   | sp6i_sc_priv                 | -2.0         | 6.0 | ns   | —                                           |
| SDI to SCK setup time        | sp7i_sc_priv                 | -3.0         | —   | ns   | —                                           |
| SDI to SCK hold time         | sp8i_sc_priv                 | 12.0         | —   | ns   | —                                           |

#### Notes:

- Parameters are referenced to the active edge of SCK, which depends on the configured SPI protocol (for example, Motorola SPI mode uses rising edge as active edge if SPO = 0).
- SDI is clocked into SPI on active edge and clocked out on inactive edge. Therefore, SDO delay parameters are dependent on SCK frequency (nominally SCK\_period/2).
- For specific rise/fall times, board design considerations, and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located online at [IBIS Models: PolarFire](#).

**Table 4-135.** SPI Target Mode (PolarFire Target)<sup>1,2</sup>

| Parameter                    | Symbol       | Min          | Max | Unit | Condition                        |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|----------------------------------|
| SCK frequency                | sp1t_sc_priv | —            | 50  | MHz  | Determined by external initiator |
| SCK minimum pulse width high | sp2t_sc_priv | SCK_period/2 | —   | ns   | —                                |

**Table 4-135.** SPI Target Mode (PolarFire Target)<sup>1,2</sup> (continued)

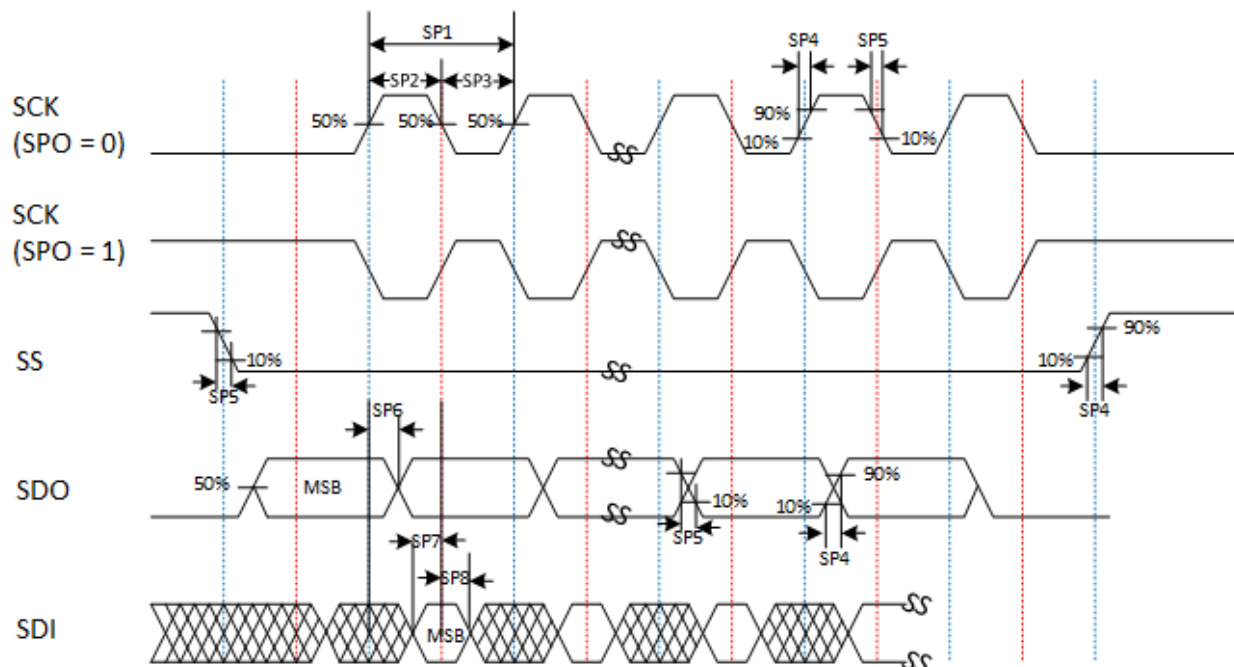
| Parameter                   | Symbol                       | Min          | Max | Unit | Condition                                   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|---------------------------------------------|
| SCK minimum pulse width low | sp3t_sc_priv                 | SCK_period/2 | —   | ns   | —                                           |
| Rise and fall times         | sp4t_sc_priv<br>sp5t_sc_priv | —            | —   | ns   | Refer to PolarFire IBIS models <sup>3</sup> |
| SCK to SDO                  | sp6t_sc_priv                 | 1.0          | 8.0 | ns   | —                                           |
| SDI setup time to SCK       | sp7t_sc_priv                 | 4.0          | —   | ns   | —                                           |
| SDI hold time from SCK      | sp8t_sc_priv                 | 3.0          | —   | ns   | —                                           |

**Notes:**

- Parameters are referenced to the active edge of SCK, which depends on the configured SPI protocol (for example, Motorola SPI mode uses rising edge as active edge if SPO = 0).
- SDI is clocked into SPI on active edge and clocked out on inactive edge. Therefore, SDO delay parameters are dependent on SCK frequency (nominally SCK\_period/2).
- For specific rise/fall times, board design considerations, and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located online at [IBIS Models: PolarFire](#).

**Table 4-136.** MSS Dedicated SPI Switching Characteristics

| Parameter                    | Symbol                     | Min                               | Max | Unit | Condition                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| SCK frequency                | sp1i_sc_mss                | —                                 | 40  | MHz  | SAMPLE field in CONTROL register = 1 |
| SCK minimum pulse width high | sp2i_sc_mss                | SCK_period/2                      | —   | ns   | —                                    |
| SCK minimum pulse width high | sp3i_sc_mss                | SCK_period/2                      | —   | ns   | —                                    |
| Rise and fall times          | sp4i_sc_mss<br>sp5i_sc_mss | —                                 | —   | ns   | Refer to PolarFire SoC IBIS models   |
| Max SCK to SDO               | sp6i_sc_mss                | -3.0                              | 2.0 | ns   | —                                    |
| SDI setup time to SCK        | sp7i_sc_mss                | 11.0 - (SCK_period / (2*CLKRATE)) | —   | ns   | —                                    |
| SDI hold time from SCK       | sp8i_sc_mss                | SCK_period / (2*CLKRATE)          | —   | ns   | —                                    |

**Figure 4-14.** SPI Timing for a Single Frame Transfer in Motorola Mode (SPH = 1)

#### 4.11.3. SmartDebug Probe Switching Characteristics

The following table describes characteristics of SmartDebug probe switching.

**Table 4-137.** SmartDebug Probe Performance Characteristics

| Parameter                         | Symbol                 | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.0V<br>-1 | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> = 1.05V<br>-1 | Unit |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Maximum frequency of probe signal | F <sub>MAX</sub>       | 100                           | 100                          | 100                            | 100                           | MHz  |
| Minimum delay of probe signal     | T <sub>Min_delay</sub> | —                             | —                            | —                              | —                             | ns   |
| Maximum delay of probe signal     | T <sub>Max_delay</sub> | —                             | —                            | —                              | —                             | ns   |

#### 4.11.4. DEVRST\_N Switching Characteristics

The following table describes characteristics of DEVRST\_N switching.

**Table 4-138.** DEVRST\_N Electrical Characteristics<sup>1</sup>

| Parameter               | Symbol                 | Min  | Typ | Max | Unit | Condition                                                                    |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DEVRST_N ramp time      | DR <sub>RAMP</sub>     | —    | 10  | —   | μs   | DEVRST_N ramp must be monotonic and meet the rise and fall time requirement. |
| DEVRST_N assert time    | DR <sub>ASSERT</sub>   | 1    | —   | —   | μs   | The minimum time for DEVRST_N assertion to be recognized.                    |
| DEVRST_N de-assert time | DR <sub>DEASSERT</sub> | 2.75 | —   | —   | ms   | The minimum time DEVRST_N needs to be de-asserted before assertion.          |

1. For regular IOs (GPIO and HSIO) rise and fall time requirements, refer to [Table 3-4](#).

## 4.12. User Crypto

The following section describes user crypto.

### 4.12.1. TeraFire® 5200B Switching Characteristics

The following table describes TeraFire® 5200B switching characteristics.

**Table 4-139.** TeraFire F5200B Switching Characteristics

| Parameter                                | Symbol                      | V <sub>DD</sub> =<br>1.0V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> =<br>1.0V<br>- 1 | V <sub>DD</sub> =<br>1.05V<br>STD | V <sub>DD</sub> =<br>1.05V<br>- 1 | Unit | Condition        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|
| F <sub>MAX</sub> with DLL                | F <sub>MAX_DLL</sub>        | 200                              | 213                              | 200                               | 213                               | MHz  | -55 °C to 125 °C |
| F <sub>MIN</sub> with DLL                | F <sub>MIN_DLL</sub>        | 125                              | 125                              | 125                               | 125                               | MHz  | -55 °C to 125 °C |
| F <sub>MAX</sub> with DLL in bypass mode | F <sub>MAX_DLL_BYPASS</sub> | 70                               | 70                               | 70                                | 70                                | MHz  | -55 °C to 125 °C |
| F <sub>MIN</sub> with DLL in bypass mode | F <sub>MIN_DLL_BYPASS</sub> | 0                                | 0                                | 0                                 | 0                                 | MHz  | -55 °C to 125 °C |

### 4.12.2. TeraFire 5200B Throughput Characteristics

The following tables for each algorithm describe the TeraFire 5200B throughput characteristics. Adding the 2 columns clock counts on any given row will yield the expected performance for that algorithm and message size.

**Note:** Throughput cycle count collected with Athena TeraFire Core and a soft RISC-V CPU running at 70 MHz.

**Table 4-140.** AES

| Modes                                                                                  | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire<br>Crypto Core Clock-<br>Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-<br>Cycles |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AES-ECB-128 encrypt <sup>1</sup>                                                       | 128                 | 511                                             | 1011                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 48109                                           | 927                         |
| AES-ECB-128 decrypt <sup>1</sup>                                                       | 128                 | 557                                             | 1328                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 48385                                           | 1282                        |
| AES-ECB-256 encrypt <sup>1</sup>                                                       | 128                 | 527                                             | 1333                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 56301                                           | 1303                        |
| AES-ECB-256 decrypt <sup>1</sup>                                                       | 128                 | 589                                             | 1356                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 56673                                           | 1410                        |
| AES-CBC-256 encrypt <sup>1</sup>                                                       | 128                 | 588                                             | 1316                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 58691                                           | 1286                        |
| AES-CBC-256 decrypt <sup>1</sup>                                                       | 128                 | 617                                             | 1676                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 56853                                           | 1730                        |
| AES-GCM-128 encrypt <sup>1</sup> , 128-bit tag, (full message encrypted/authenticated) | 128                 | 1921                                            | 1701                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 58022                                           | 1640                        |
| AES-GCM-256 encrypt <sup>1</sup> , 128-bit tag, (full message encrypted/authenticated) | 128                 | 1969                                            | 1718                        |
|                                                                                        | 64K                 | 58054                                           | 1803                        |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-141. GMAC**

| Modes                                                                   | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| AES-GCM-256 <sup>1</sup> , 128-bit tag, (message is only authenticated) | 128                 | 1859                                     | 1752                    |
|                                                                         | 64K                 | 47659                                    | 1854                    |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-142. HMAC**

| Modes                                   | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| HMAC-SHA-256 <sup>1</sup> , 256-bit key | 512                 | 7461                                     | 1616                    |
|                                         | 64K                 | 86319                                    | 1350                    |
| HMAC-SHA-384 <sup>1</sup> , 384-bit key | 1024                | 13017                                    | 1438                    |
|                                         | 64K                 | 104055                                   | 1438                    |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-143. CMAC**

| Modes                                                     | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| AES-CMAC-256 <sup>1</sup> (message is only authenticated) | 128                 | 446                                      | 8434                    |
|                                                           | 64K                 | 45494                                    | 110209                  |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-144. KEY TREE**

| Modes                        | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 128-bit nonce + 8-bit optype | —                   | 102457                                   | 2173                    |
| 256-bit nonce + 8-bit optype | —                   | 103218                                   | 2359                    |

**Table 4-145. SHA**

| Modes                | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| SHA-1 <sup>1</sup>   | 512                 | 2370                                     | 816                     |
|                      | 64K                 | 75528                                    | 709                     |
| SHA-256 <sup>1</sup> | 512                 | 2500                                     | 656                     |
|                      | 64K                 | 82704                                    | 656                     |
| SHA-384 <sup>1</sup> | 1024                | 4122                                     | 712                     |
|                      | 64K                 | 98174                                    | 656                     |
| SHA-512 <sup>1</sup> | 1024                | 4122                                     | 652                     |
|                      | 64K                 | 98174                                    | 653                     |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-146. ECC**

| Modes                                    | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ECDSA SigGen, P-384/SHA-384 <sup>1</sup> | 1024                | 12525647                                 | 5072                    |
|                                          | 8K                  | 12540387                                 | 5072                    |
| ECDSA SigGen, P-384/SHA-384              | 1024                | 5502896                                  | 5071                    |
|                                          | 8K                  | 5513718                                  | 5071                    |
| ECDSA SigVer, P-384/SHA-384 <sup>1</sup> | 1024                | 6243821                                  | 4683                    |
|                                          | 8K                  | 6321110                                  | 4422                    |
| ECDSA SigVer, P-384/SHA-384              | 1024                | 6243821                                  | 4422                    |
|                                          | 8K                  | 6321110                                  | 4422                    |
| Key Agreement (KAS), P-384               | —                   | 5039125                                  | 10318                   |
| Point Multiply, P-256 <sup>1</sup>       | —                   | 5177474                                  | 4434                    |
| Point Multiply, P-384 <sup>1</sup>       | —                   | 12055519                                 | 5086                    |
| Point Multiply, P-521 <sup>1</sup>       | —                   | 26889271                                 | 6470                    |
| Point Addition, P-384                    | —                   | 3018067                                  | 5303                    |
| KeyGen (PKG), P-384                      | —                   | 12052230                                 | 7909                    |
| Point Verification, P-384                | —                   | 5091                                     | 3354                    |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-147. IFC (RSA)**

| Modes                                                      | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Encrypt, RSA-2048, e=65537                                 | 2048                | 436972                                   | 8287                    |
| Encrypt, RSA-3072, e=65537                                 | 3072                | 962162                                   | 12063                   |
| Decrypt, RSA-2048 <sup>1</sup> , CRT                       | 2048                | 26847616                                 | 15261                   |
| Decrypt, RSA-3072 <sup>1</sup> , CRT                       | 3072                | 75168689                                 | 22488                   |
| Decrypt, RSA-4096, CRT                                     | 4096                | 88789629                                 | 23585                   |
| Decrypt, RSA-3072, CRT                                     | 3072                | 38202717                                 | 18838                   |
| SigGen, RSA-3072/SHA-384 <sup>1</sup> , CRT, PKCS #1 V 1.5 | 1024                | 75156973                                 | 19562                   |
|                                                            | 8K                  | 75222026                                 | 18880                   |
| SigGen, RSA-3072/SHA-384, PKCS #1, V 1.5                   | 1024                | 148092303                                | 13622                   |
|                                                            | 8K                  | 148102319                                | 13622                   |
| SigVer, RSA-3072/SHA-384, e = 65537, PKCS #1 V 1.5         | 1024                | 970959                                   | 11769                   |
|                                                            | 8K                  | 981755                                   | 11769                   |
| SigVer, RSA-2048/SHA-256, e = 65537, PKCS #1 V 1.5         | 1024                | 443593                                   | 8490                    |
|                                                            | 8K                  | 452751                                   | 8443                    |
| SigGen, RSA-3072/SHA-384, ANSI X9.31                       | 1024                | 147143879                                | 13624                   |
|                                                            | 8K                  | 147153109                                | 13417                   |
| SigVer, RSA-3072/SHA-384, e = 65537, ANSI X9.31            | 1024                | 972788                                   | 11268                   |
|                                                            | 8K                  | 983643                                   | 11215                   |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-148. FFC (DH)**

| Modes                                                           | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| SigGen, DSA-3072/SHA-384 <sup>1</sup>                           | 1024                | 27932434                                 | 13271                   |
|                                                                 | 8K                  | 27946636                                 | 13166                   |
| SigGen, DSA-3072/SHA-384                                        | 1024                | 12086324                                 | 13028                   |
|                                                                 | 8K                  | 12097138                                 | 12862                   |
| SigVer, DSA-3072/SHA-384                                        | 1024                | 24711796                                 | 14689                   |
|                                                                 | 8K                  | 24418930                                 | 14689                   |
| SigVer, DSA-2048/SHA-256                                        | 1024                | 9673222                                  | 10717                   |
|                                                                 | 8K                  | 9803028                                  | 10717                   |
| Key Agreement (KAS), DH-3072 (p=3072,security=256)              | —                   | 4920705                                  | 9519                    |
| Key Agreement (KAS), DH-3072 (p=3072,security=256) <sup>1</sup> | —                   | 78871914                                 | 9495                    |

1. With DPA counter measures.

**Table 4-149. NRBG**

| Modes                                                                       | Message Size (Bits) | Athena TeraFire Crypto Core Clock-Cycles | RISC-V CPU Clock-Cycles |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Instantiate: strength, s=256, 384-bit nonce, 384-bit personalization string | —                   | 18221                                    | 3076                    |
| Reseed: no additional input, s=256                                          | —                   | 13585                                    | 1056                    |
| Reseed: 384-bit additional input, s=256                                     | —                   | 15922                                    | 995                     |
| Generate: (no additional input), prediction resistance enabled, s=256       | 128                 | 15262                                    | 1672                    |
|                                                                             | 8K                  | 27169                                    | 7837                    |
| Generate: (no additional input), prediction resistance disabled, s=256      | 128                 | 2138                                     | 781                     |
|                                                                             | 8K                  | 14045                                    | 7837                    |
| Generate: (384-bit additional input), prediction resistance enabled, s=256  | 128                 | 21299                                    | 1620                    |
|                                                                             | 8K                  | 33206                                    | 8563                    |
| Generate: (384-bit additional input), prediction resistance disabled, s=256 | 128                 | 11657                                    | 1507                    |
|                                                                             | 8K                  | 23564                                    | 8563                    |
| Un-instantiate                                                              | —                   | 761                                      | 502                     |

## 5. Revision History

The revision history describes the changes that were implemented in the document. The changes are listed by revision, starting with the most current publication.

| Revision | Date    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D        | 01/2025 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added reference to PolarFire Core SoC products (MPFSxxxTC) in <a href="#">Silicon and Libero Tool Status</a>, <a href="#">Transceiver Switching Characteristics</a>, <a href="#">Transceiver Protocol Characteristics</a>, <a href="#">FPGA Programming Time</a>, <a href="#">FPGA Bitstream Sizes</a>, <a href="#">Digest Time</a>, <a href="#">Verify Time</a>, and <a href="#">Authentication Time</a>.</li> <li>Changed status to "Production - all temperature grades" for all products in <a href="#">Table 2-1</a>.</li> <li>Updated production status and Libero release info for MPFS460T in <a href="#">Table 2-2</a>.</li> <li>Corrected the part numbers in military devices in <a href="#">Table 2-3</a>.</li> <li>In <a href="#">Table 2-4</a>, updated Libero version and status to "Production" for all devices; removed MPFS460T; added Core devices.</li> <li>Updated note 7 under <a href="#">Table 3-2</a> for "XCVR calibration time".</li> <li>Added clarifying note 10 under <a href="#">Recommended Operating Conditions</a>.</li> <li>Removed reference to PolarFire I/O Timing Spreadsheet in <a href="#">User I/O Switching Characteristics</a>.</li> <li>Corrected note under <a href="#">Transceiver Performance</a> from "Until specified" to "Unless specified".</li> <li>Updated note under <a href="#">I/O Fast Recalibration Time (TRECALIB)</a>.</li> <li>SLVS18, SUBLVDS18 and SLVS25/33 Maximum input buffer speeds have been updated in <a href="#">Input Buffer Speed</a>.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-139</a>.</li> <li>Added section <a href="#">SLVS-EC</a>.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| C        | 05/2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added two notes to <a href="#">Table 3-3</a> to explain how weak pullup and weak pulldown resistors should be calculated.</li> <li>Corrected Note 6 of <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>. The maximum time allowed was listed as 300 <math>\mu</math>s and should be 300 ns.</li> <li>Updated production timing and power support for MPFS095T and MPFS160T devices in commercial and industrial temperature grades and for MPFS250T in military temperature grade in <a href="#">Silicon and Libero Tool Status</a>.</li> <li>Changed "CDR PPM tolerance" to "CDR frequency tolerance" for better clarity in <a href="#">Table 4-74</a>.</li> <li>Clarified Note 1 and condition in <a href="#">Table 4-138</a>.</li> <li>Clarified power-up requirement of VDDI3 in <a href="#">Power-Up to Functional Timing</a> and <a href="#">I/O-Related Supplies</a>.</li> <li>Redirected <a href="#">Device Offering</a> to a separate document entitled PolarFire<sup>®</sup> SoC Product Overview.</li> <li>Updated sections <a href="#">Zeroization Time</a> and <a href="#">User Voltage Detector Characteristics</a> as per PCN.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-68</a>.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">RC Oscillators</a>. Refer to the <a href="#">Change Impact Analysis</a>.</li> <li>Corrected item in <a href="#">Table 4-38</a>. Fabric clock maximum frequency for LPDDR3 on -STD speed grade devices was listed as 133 MHz and should be 100 MHz.</li> <li>Added T<sub>CPU</sub> in Boot Mode 2 in <a href="#">Table 4-130</a>.</li> <li>Updated T<sub>SDDDRCKO1</sub> and T<sub>SDDDRCKO2</sub> in <a href="#">Table 4-9</a>.</li> <li>Updated T<sub>SDH5CKO</sub> in <a href="#">Table 4-13</a>.</li> <li>Updated T<sub>SDCKO</sub> in <a href="#">Table 4-14</a>.</li> <li>Authentication Service IDs were swapped. <a href="#">Table 4-112</a> has been updated.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">FPGA Programming Time</a>, <a href="#">FPGA Bitstream Sizes</a>, <a href="#">Digest Time</a>, <a href="#">Verify Time</a>, <a href="#">Authentication Time</a>.</li> </ul> |
| B        | 02/2023 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Note 7 for the MSS DDR in section <a href="#">MSS DDR4, 5, 7</a>.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Revision History (continued)

| Revision | Date    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A        | 10/2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated document to Microchip template.</li> <li>Updated document number from 51700147 to DS00004248.</li> <li>Aligned FPGA information with the latest updates from the PolarFire® Production Datasheet Revision D.</li> <li>Moved MPFS250T and MPFS025T devices to production silicon status. Certain tables have no entries for the MPFS250T and MPFS025T. These will be updated at a later date. As a result, this datasheet revision is marked as preliminary even though parametrics, here described, for the MPFS250T and MPFS025T are of production quality.</li> <li>Added section <a href="#">Clock Jitter</a> for <a href="#">Customer Advisory Notice (CAN) FPGA: PolarFire and PolarFire SoC Global Clock Jitter Update</a>.</li> <li>Added MSSIO VDDI tolerances to <a href="#">Table 3-2</a> and <a href="#">Table 3-1</a>.</li> <li>Added Note 8 and Note 9, and corrected typo in Note 3 for table <a href="#">Table 3-2</a>.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-1</a>.</li> <li>Renamed <a href="#">Table 4-3</a> from “MSS Input Clock” to “Real Time Counter”.</li> <li>Removed MSS clock from <a href="#">Table 4-3</a>.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-48</a>.</li> <li>Updated (<math>T_{SDDRCKO1}</math> and <math>T_{SDDRCKO2}</math>) in section <a href="#">SD_SDIO</a>.</li> <li>Updated SDIO, minimum device clock frequency in section <a href="#">SD_SDIO</a>.</li> <li>Updated <math>T_{SDCKO}</math> in <a href="#">Table 4-14</a>.</li> <li>Updated input frequency for <a href="#">Timers</a> and <a href="#">Watchdog Timer</a>.</li> <li>Added maximum clock offset and minimum line rate <a href="#">Table 4-5</a> and <a href="#">Table 4-6</a>.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-8</a>.</li> <li>Removed “GEM External Filter Clock” table.</li> <li>Added Note 9 to “STD Min” column in <a href="#">Table 4-4</a>.</li> <li>Updated “Clock to output delay, all outputs” row in <a href="#">Table 4-15</a>.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-20</a> for <math>T_{DCEMMCHS400ESCKODAT}</math> and <math>T_{DCEMMCHS400ESCKOCMD}</math>.</li> <li>Updated eMMC minimum clock frequency in section <a href="#">eMMC</a>.</li> <li>Updated USB, CAN, and MMUART minimum frequency, see <a href="#">Table 4-21</a>, <a href="#">Table 4-22</a>, and <a href="#">Table 4-23</a>.</li> <li>Increased MMUART maximum frequency from 150 MHz to 156.25 MHz, see <a href="#">Table 4-23</a>.</li> <li>Added maximum bus line capacitance and clarified PCLK in <a href="#">Table 4-27</a>.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Figure 4-12</a> and <a href="#">Figure 4-13</a> to indicate when the E51 executes its first instruction.</li> <li>Added CPU boot time to miscellaneous initialization parameters.</li> <li>Updated SPI and QSPI characteristics, see <a href="#">SPI</a> and <a href="#">QSPI</a>.</li> <li>Updated minimum pulse widths in <a href="#">Table 4-22</a>.</li> </ul> |

## Revision History (continued)

| Revision | Date    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added PLL output jitter specification for <math>F_{OUT}</math> slower than 1.5 MHz in <a href="#">Table 4-49</a>. Also clarified Note 5 and 6.</li> <li>Added column to <a href="#">Digest Time</a> to correlate individual digest times to the condensed digest times in Libero®.</li> <li>Added a parenthesis to the Min and Max CDR Lock-to-Data Time in table <a href="#">Table 4-74</a></li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-24</a>. This replaces the previous tables “Feedback Clock Enabled”, “Feedback Clock Disable”, and “Feedback Clock Enabled or Disable”.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Power-On (Cold) Reset Initialization Sequence</a> and <a href="#">Main Supplies</a> to clarify VDDI3 requirement.</li> <li>Clarified MSSIO IO bank supply requirement in section <a href="#">I/O-Related Supplies</a>.</li> <li>Added note to <a href="#">Table 4-131</a> to clarify MSS IO calibration.</li> <li>Updated <a href="#">Table 4-5</a> and <a href="#">Table 4-6</a> to provide TX total jitter and deterministic jitter specifications.</li> </ul> |
| 1.0      | 12/2019 | Initial Revision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Microchip Information

### Trademarks

The Microchip name and logo, the Microchip logo, Adaptec, AVR, AVR logo, AVR Freaks, BesTime, BitCloud, CryptoMemory, CryptoRF, dsPIC, flexPWR, HELDO, IGLOO, JukeBlox, KeeLoq, Kleer, LANCheck, LinkMD, maXStylus, maXTouch, MediaLB, megaAVR, Microsemi, Microsemi logo, MOST, MOST logo, MPLAB, OptoLyzer, PIC, picoPower, PICSTART, PIC32 logo, PolarFire, Prochip Designer, QTouch, SAM-BA, SenGenuity, SpyNIC, SST, SST Logo, SuperFlash, Symmetricom, SyncServer, Tachyon, TimeSource, tinyAVR, UNI/O, Vectron, and XMEGA are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A. and other countries.

AgileSwitch, ClockWorks, The Embedded Control Solutions Company, EtherSynch, Flashtec, Hyper Speed Control, HyperLight Load, Libero, motorBench, mTouch, Powermite 3, Precision Edge, ProASIC, ProASIC Plus, ProASIC Plus logo, Quiet-Wire, SmartFusion, SyncWorld, TimeCesium, TimeHub, TimePictra, TimeProvider, and ZL are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A.

Adjacent Key Suppression, AKS, Analog-for-the-Digital Age, Any Capacitor, AnyIn, AnyOut, Augmented Switching, BlueSky, BodyCom, Clockstudio, CodeGuard, CryptoAuthentication, CryptoAutomotive, CryptoCompanion, CryptoController, dsPICDEM, dsPICDEM.net, Dynamic Average Matching, DAM, ECAN, Espresso T1S, EtherGREEN, EyeOpen, GridTime, IdealBridge, IGaT, In-Circuit Serial Programming, ICSP, INICnet, Intelligent Paralleling, IntelliMOS, Inter-Chip Connectivity, JitterBlocker, Knob-on-Display, MarginLink, maxCrypto, maxView, memBrain, Mindi, MiWi, MPASM, MPF, MPLAB Certified logo, MPLIB, MPLINK, mSiC, MultiTRAK, NetDetach, Omniscient Code Generation, PICDEM, PICDEM.net, PICkit, PICtail, Power MOS IV, Power MOS 7, PowerSmart, PureSilicon, QMatrix, REAL ICE, Ripple Blocker, RTAX, RTG4, SAM-ICE, Serial Quad I/O, simpleMAP, SimpliPHY, SmartBuffer, SmartHLS, SMART-I.S., storClad, SQL, SuperSwitcher, SuperSwitcher II, Switchtec, SynchroPHY, Total Endurance, Trusted Time, TSHARC, Turing, USBCheck, VariSense, VectorBlox, VeriPHY, ViewSpan, WiperLock, XpressConnect, and ZENA are trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A. and other countries.

SQTP is a service mark of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A.

The Adaptec logo, Frequency on Demand, Silicon Storage Technology, and Symmcom are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology Inc. in other countries.

GestIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology Germany II GmbH & Co. KG, a subsidiary of Microchip Technology Inc., in other countries.

All other trademarks mentioned herein are property of their respective companies.

© 2025, Microchip Technology Incorporated and its subsidiaries. All Rights Reserved.

ISBN: 978-1-6683-0203-3

### Legal Notice

This publication and the information herein may be used only with Microchip products, including to design, test, and integrate Microchip products with your application. Use of this information in any other manner violates these terms. Information regarding device applications is provided only for your convenience and may be superseded by updates. It is your responsibility to ensure that your application meets with your specifications. Contact your local Microchip sales office for additional support or, obtain additional support at [www.microchip.com/en-us/support/design-help/client-support-services](http://www.microchip.com/en-us/support/design-help/client-support-services).

THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED BY MICROCHIP "AS IS". MICROCHIP MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE INFORMATION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES RELATED TO ITS CONDITION, QUALITY, OR PERFORMANCE.

IN NO EVENT WILL MICROCHIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS, DAMAGE, COST, OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER RELATED TO THE INFORMATION OR ITS USE, HOWEVER CAUSED, EVEN IF MICROCHIP HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OR THE DAMAGES ARE FORESEEABLE. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, MICROCHIP'S TOTAL LIABILITY ON ALL CLAIMS IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THE INFORMATION OR ITS USE WILL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF FEES, IF ANY, THAT YOU HAVE PAID DIRECTLY TO MICROCHIP FOR THE INFORMATION.

Use of Microchip devices in life support and/or safety applications is entirely at the buyer's risk, and the buyer agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Microchip from any and all damages, claims, suits, or expenses resulting from such use. No licenses are conveyed, implicitly or otherwise, under any Microchip intellectual property rights unless otherwise stated.

### **Microchip Devices Code Protection Feature**

Note the following details of the code protection feature on Microchip products:

- Microchip products meet the specifications contained in their particular Microchip Data Sheet.
- Microchip believes that its family of products is secure when used in the intended manner, within operating specifications, and under normal conditions.
- Microchip values and aggressively protects its intellectual property rights. Attempts to breach the code protection features of Microchip products are strictly prohibited and may violate the Digital Millennium Copyright Act.
- Neither Microchip nor any other semiconductor manufacturer can guarantee the security of its code. Code protection does not mean that we are guaranteeing the product is "unbreakable". Code protection is constantly evolving. Microchip is committed to continuously improving the code protection features of our products.

## Looking for pricing, stock, or lifecycle information?

Click below to explore more details on WIN SOURCE:

 [View MPFS250T-FCG1152I on WIN SOURCE](#)

 [Microchip Technology](#) Information

## Optimize Your Supply Chain with WIN SOURCE Solutions

-  Global Sourcing Solution
-  Obsolete Management
-  Cost Control Management
-  Shortage Management
-  Alternative Solution
-  Excess Inventory Management